



**BMW  
MOTORRAD**

# PRODUCT GUIDE COLLECTION 2026

ENGLISH | VERSION 1.0

**MAKE LIFE A RIDE**



# WELL COME

Clothing is an integral part of the entire motorcycle experience. An amplifier, whether worn while riding (Riders Gear) or in everyday life (Casual Wear): Joy intensified.

With BMW Motorrad Clothing, we offer our customers a holistic product portfolio to enhance their enthusiasm for riding, our brand and the entire experience of **MAKE LIFE A RIDE.**

Your advice at the Point of Sales plays a significant key role to engage our customers. Please spark their passion by helping them find the BMW Motorrad Clothing that perfectly suits their motorcycle and needs.



# WELL COME

Finally you are looking at the second digital Product Guide of BMW Motorrad Clothing. Designed to help you advise customers at the POS in their search.

This document provides all you need to introduce our products to customers in an easy way – plus all important information.

Lets have a look into the chapters:

1. Overview of the collection 2026 (Riders Gear & Casual Wear)
2. Presentation of our Highlights and their characteristic features
3. Compilation of existing variants: colors, size ranges, product numbers
4. Cross-Selling recommendations
5. Basics about Riders Gear (e.g. Material, Membranes, Safety Levels/Classes, etc)

# SPIRIT OF GS

[SPIRIT OF GS | HIGHLIGHTS](#)[SPIRIT OF GS | OVERVIEWS](#)[JACKETS](#)[TROUSERS](#)[BOOTS](#)[SNEAKERS](#)[GLOVES](#)[HELMETS](#)[GOGGLES](#)

# RIDE AND SHARE

[RIDE AND SHARE | HIGHLIGHTS](#)[RIDE AND SHARE | OVERVIEWS](#)[JACKETS](#)[TROUSERS](#)[BOOTS](#)[GLOVES](#)[HELMETS](#)

# NEVER STOP CHALLENGING

[NEVER STOP CHALLENGING | HIGHLIGHTS](#)[NEVER STOP CHALLENGING | OVERVIEWS](#)[SUITS](#)[JACKETS](#)[TROUSERS](#)[BOOTS](#)[SNEAKERS](#)[GLOVES](#)[HELMETS](#)

# SOULFUEL

[SOULFUEL | HIGHLIGHTS](#)[SOULFUEL | OVERVIEWS](#)[JACKETS](#)[TROUSERS](#)[BOOTS](#)[GLOVES](#)[HELMETS](#)

# PLUGGED TO LIFE

[PLUGGED TO LIFE | HIGHLIGHTS](#)[PLUGGED TO LIFE | OVERVIEWS](#)[JACKETS](#)[TROUSERS](#)[SNEAKERS](#)[GLOVES](#)[GLASSES](#)[HELMETS](#)

# GOOD TO KNOW

[MATERIALS](#)[MEMBRANE](#)[FINISHING & INGREDIENTS](#)[SAFETY LEVEL & SAFETY CLASS](#)[HELMETS](#)[C.A.R.E.](#)[CONNECTIVITY](#)

# OVERVIEWS

[SUITS](#)[JACKETS](#)[TROUSERS](#)[BOOTS](#)[SNEAKERS](#)[GLOVES](#)[GOGGLES](#)[CASUAL WEAR](#)[FUNCTIONALS](#)[HELMETS](#)



# SPIRIT OF GS



NEW

# GS TROPHY

## GS TROPHY GORE-TEX® JACKET & TROUSERS

The GS Trophy GORE-TEX® suit was developed uncompromisingly for sporty and active riding, even off paved roads. The extremely lightweight, robust and elastic softshell technology with innovative ventilation and the GORE-TEX® outsert cover warm to hot temperatures.

Color: Blue  
Sizes Men: 46–60

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



GS TROPHY  
GORE-TEX®  
OUTSERT

# GS CORO



**NEW**

## **GS CORO GORE-TEX® JACKET & TROUSERS**

The Z-Liner GS Coro GORE-TEX® suit offers a comfortable fit and excellent freedom of movement. It is windproof, waterproof and breathable. Stretch inserts and other features enhance the rider's comfort.

Colors: Black | Oliv  
 Sizes Men: 46–62  
 Sizes Women: 34–46

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



**NEW**

## **GS TABERNAS GORE-TEX® BOOTS**

The GS Tabernas GORE-TEX® boot is a modern leather enduro boot with synthetic elements, specially developed for demanding off-road and road use.

Colors: Black | Oliv  
 Sizes unisex: 36–48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



## THE PERFECT MATCH

### GS RALLYE GLOVES

The GS Rallye gloves are the ideal companion for all bikers who ride off-road in summery temperatures.

Colors: Blue/Red  
Size unisex: 6-12

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



**NEW COLOR**



### GS RALLYE GORE-TEX® OUTSERT JACKET & TROUSERS

Wind- and waterproof.



**NEW COLOR**

### GS RALLYE GORE-TEX® JACKET & TROUSERS

Our bestseller for decades, featuring quick-drying material, clever ventilation options, plenty of storage possibilities, and a GORE-TEX® outsert for all climate conditions.

Whats new here:

New shoulder protectors (SC-1) for a better fit and a specially designed carrier system for optimal comfort while riding with an inserted hydration bladder - can be attached to the trousers.

Colors: Blue/Red  
Sizes Men: 46-66 |  
24-32 | 98-118  
Sizes Women: 34-48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



NEW

**GS RALLYE CARBON HELMET**

Designed to include modern safety technology and inspired by the GS models: The GS Rallye Carbon helmet features e.g. the Multi-directional Impact Protection System (MIPS), as integrated textile version (Integra TX).

Color: Black | Calama | Lima | Nasca | Trophy | Tramontana  
Size unisex: 54/55-64

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

**GS RALLYE HELMET**

The GS Rallye Enduro helmet is the ideal companion for adventures on and off the road.

Color: Black | White | Grey Matt | Neon Yellow  
Size unisex: 54/55-64

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

**THE PERFECT MATCH**

NEW

**BMW CONNECTEDRIDE COM P1 GS**

The BMW ConnectedRide COM P1 GS offers a communication system that is perfectly integrated into the new GS helmet variants and is the first system of its kind that can be operated entirely using the Navigator or app via a Multi-Controller on the motorcycle.

Color: Black

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



# OVERVIEW SUITS & JACKETS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	GS TROPHY GORE-TEX®	GS RALLYE	GS RALLYE GORE-TEX®	GS CORO GORE-TEX®	GS TATACOA	GS TATACOA PRO
	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket
<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season	All season	All season	All season	All season (dry conditions)	All season (dry conditions)
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes	(yes)   (yes)   yes	yes   yes   yes	no   no   (yes)	no   no   (yes)
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	GORE-TEX® outsert (incl.)   28,000mm	-   -	GORE-TEX® outsert (incl.)   28,000mm	Z-Liner GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm	-   -	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide Elastane mix with CORDURA stretch	Polyamide-cotton-, polyester and elastane mix	Polyamide-cotton-Polyester and elastane mix with additional GORE-TEX® membrane	Polyamide-cotton-Polyester and elastane mix with GORE-TEX®	Canvas-leather mix	Canvas-leather mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP Flex Pro long)	yes (NP3 long)	yes (NP3 long)	yes (NP3 long)	yes (NP3 long)	yes (NP3 long)
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	-	34–48	34–48	34–46	-	-
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	46–60	46–66	46–66	46–62	46–66	46–66
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	-	24–32   98–118	24–32   98–118	-	-	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Dark Blue	Black	Blue/Red   Outsert (Blue)	Black   Oliv	Jacket Sand   Trousers Midnight Blue	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Tight fit, high elasticity, light-weight and extremely robust suit inclusive GORE-TEX® outsert. Prominent visual graphic elements, like the lighting design of the R 1300 GS	Quick-drying material, clever ventilation options. GS Rallye GORE-TEX Outsert in black as an option available	Our bestseller for decades, featuring quick-drying material, clever ventilation options, plenty of storage possibilities, and a GORE-TEX® outsert for all climate conditions.	High wearing comfort, ventilation options, 3D spacer fabric for ventilation under the back protector, 2way climate system	Retro enduro-look, ventilation options, stretch zones	Retro look, ventilation options, stretch zones, breathable net lining
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW BOOTS & GLOVES



NEW COLOR

NEW

LCI

NEW

LCI



PRODUCT	GS COMPETITION	VENTURE GRIP PRO GORE-TEX®	GS TABERNAS GORE-TEX®	GOTTHARD GORE-TEX®	GS TAKYR GORE-TEX®
	Boots	Boots	Boots	Boots	Sneakers
<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road   Day Tours
<b>Season</b>	All season	All season	All season	All season	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   no	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	Microfibre and polyurethane frame	Leather and GORE-TEX® membrane	Leather and Polyester with GORE-TEX® membrane	Leather and GORE-TEX® membrane	Polyester with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	no	-
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Closure</b>	4 adjustable ergonomic aluminium buckles	3 adjustable ergonom. aluminium buckles & Velcro pad	Internal lacing system and two external buckles	interchangeable buckles and Velcro closure	Zip closure with FREE-LOCK quick-release twist fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	Men	unisex	unisex	unisex	unisex
<b>Size range normal</b>	41-48	36-48	36-48	36-48	36-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black/Red	Brown   Black   Black/Grey	Black   Oliv	Black	Black   Blue
<b>Special USPs</b>	Double Flex-Control mechanism & 2K Michelin Hybrid MX sole	Stretch zone for more freedom of movement for gear shifting and walking	GS branding embossed in the leather, Design details inspired by the R1300GS LED Light, Oil- and fuel-resistant anti-slip VIBRAM sole	Leather Sickness 2.4mm-2.6mm, flared heel section for comfortable walking	Oil- and fuel-resistant VIBRAM sole, FREE-LOCK closure system, for every day use
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

PRODUCT	GS RALLYE GORE-TEX®	GS RALLYE
	Gloves	Gloves
<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Offroad	Tour   Offroad
<b>Season</b>	All season	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Material</b>	Polyester- and Leather Mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	LWG Leather-, Polyester-, TPU Mix, Knuckle shell: BAYER plastic (50% recycled)
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Mid-size   Large Velcro closure on wrist	Short   Velcro closure on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	yes	yes
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	6-12	6-12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black (new)   Anthracite/White	Black   Sand   Blue/Red (new)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Palm made of goatskin for best-possible grip, optimum fit, large knuckle shell	Lightweight, 3D knuckle shells with shock-absorbing foam underneath, incl. AirVents on knuckles
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW HELMETS

NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	GS RALLYE CARBON	GS RALLYE	GS RALLYE VISOR	BMW CONNECTEDRIDE COM P1 GS
	Helmet	Helmet	-	-
<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	-	-
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Carbon fibre-reinforced plastic/aramid fibre, MForge™ carbon	M-Forge™ glass fibre (60% glass fibre, 40% polypropylene)	-	-
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes (up to 30°C)	yes (up to 30°C)	-	-
<b>Closure</b>	Double-D System	Double-D System	-	-
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	-	-
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   yes (removable and with dust filter)	yes   yes (removable and with dust filter)	-	-
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	yes (MIPS Integra TX)   yes	no   yes	-	-
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes	yes	-	-
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	2	2	-	-
<b>Sizes</b>	54/55-64	54/55-64	-	-
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06	ECE 22-06	ECE 22-06	-
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 GS)	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 GS)	-	-
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Black   Calama   Lima   Nasca   Trophy   Tramontana	Black   White   Grey Matt   Neon Yellow	Clear   Tinted   Orange   Blue   Silver	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	New fitting, weight: S=1770, XL=1880 +/- 50g, extremely compact, full carbon helmet shell, MIPS Integra system, Pinlock 120, preparation for fully integrateble Communication system COM P1, side visor fixture with self-arresting mechanism, separate mechanism for very small urban visor position, removable peak without tools	New fitting, weight: S=1835, XL=1930 +/- 50g, extremely compact, Pinlock 120, preparation for fully integrateble Communication system COM P1, side visor fixture with self-arresting mechanism, separate mechanism for very small urban visor position, removable peak without tools	<b>Clear</b> for every condition, especially at night or by reduced visibility <b>Tinted</b> for bright light (no need with sunvisor) <b>Orange</b> diffuse light - improves contrast <b>Blue   Silver</b> different conditions	Built-in solution for all new GS helmets, intuitive operation using the Multi-Controller, Seamless integration with the Navigator and App, HD Sound quality with AI-based noise reduction, robust and protected, convenient updates and administration via App

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

# OVERVIEW GOGGLES



PRODUCT	GS PRO 101 ENDURO-STYLE	GS PRO ENDURO-STYLE
	Goggle	Goggle
<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road	Offroad   Road
<b>Ventilated double lens</b>	yes	yes
<b>Practical for spectacle wearers</b>	yes	yes
<b>Fogging resistant</b>	yes	yes
<b>Anti-scratch coating</b>	yes	yes
<b>100% UV Protection</b>	yes	yes
<b>Adjustable strap</b>	yes	yes
<b>Sizes</b>	One Size	One Size
<b>Decor / Colors</b>	Grey	White/Blue
<b>Specials</b>	The '101' on the adjustable goggle strap was the start number of Gaston Rahier at the Paris Dakar (1985)	Perfect view in any terrain, same features like the GS Pro 101 goggles, but no print on it and different colors

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



# OVERVIEW CASUALS



PRODUCT	GS T-SHIRT	F 900 GS T-SHIRT	GS TROPHY 2026 T-SHIRT	R 1300 GS T-SHIRT	SPIRIT OF GS LOGO T-SHIRT	SPIRIT OF GS POLO SHIRT	GS LONGSLEEVE	GS TRAINING JACKET
	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	Poloshirt	Longsleeve	Jacket
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton with 240g/m2	100% organic cotton unbrushed French terry fabric
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	XS-3XL	-
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-	XS-2XL	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	-	S-3XL
<b>Fit</b>	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Classic fit	Classic fit	Regular fit
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Brown	Oliv	Blue	White (m)   Blue (m)   Oliv m/w)	Sand	Sand/Blue (bicolor)	Oliv
<b>Special USPs</b>	Small symmetrical GS light icon at the neck, printed BMW logo on left sleeve	Large F900 GS graphic print on the chest, small GS light icon on the neck, printed BMW logo on the left sleeve	Large GS Trophy print on the back, small GS Trophy graphic print on the left breast, printed BMW logo on left sleeve	Large R 1300 GS print on the chest, small GS light icon on the neck, printed BMW logo print on the left arm	Large Spirit of GS imprint on the chest, vertical BMW Motorrad graphic on the chest, printed BMW logo on left sleeve, small GS light icon on the neck	Spirit of GS print on the left breast, printed GS light icon on the neck, printed BMW logo on left sleeve	Spirit of GS print on the front and GS light icon on the neck, vertical BMW Motorrad lettering on the front, made from durable heavy single-jersey fabric	GS light icon print on the chest, large Spirit of GS imprint on the chest, vertical BMW Motorrad graphic on the back, printed BMW logo on left sleeve

FOR PRODUCTNUMBERS PLEASE SEE CHAPTER "OVERVIEWS"

# OVERVIEW CASUALS



PRODUCT	GS LOGO CAP	SPIRIT OF GS CAP	GS TROPHY CAP	GS LOGO KEYRING
	Cap	Cap	Cap	Keyring
<b>Material</b>	Cotton-Mix	Polyester	Polyester	durable polyvinyl chloride with metal
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	one size	one size	one size	one size
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Fit</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Oliv	Blue	Oliv	Blue
<b>Special USPs</b>	Embroidered GS logo on the front  Attention: Order size (5 pcs)	Optimal fit thanks to the polyester band, large Spirit of GS and BMW Motorrad print, distinctive sandwich brim, embossed logo patch on the back and laser perforation on the side and back  Attention: Order size (5 pcs)	5 Panel Cap, woven GS Trophy patch on the front, soft mesh fabric on the sides/back, woven loop label with rubber print on the back, snapback closure with embossed logo patch  Attention: Order size (5 pcs)	Practical keyring with GS Light symbol, BMW Motorrad lettering printed on the front and back  Attention: Order size (10 pcs)

FOR PRODUCTNUMBERS PLEASE SEE CHAPTER "OVERVIEWS"



# GS TROPHY GORE-TEX® JACKET

The GS Trophy GORE-TEX® jacket was developed uncompromisingly for sporty and active riding, even off paved roads. The extremely lightweight, robust and elastic softshell technology with innovative ventilation and the GORE-TEX® outsert cover warm to hot temperatures. The outsert jacket can also be worn as an outdoor jacket after the trip.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane  </b>	GORE-TEX® outsert (incl.)
<b>Water Column</b>	28,000mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide elastane mix with CORDURA
<b>Safety Class (Material)  </b>	AA
<b>Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP Flex Pro)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	-
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46-60
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Blue
<b>Special USPs</b>	Tight fit - high elasticity, lightweight, extremely robust, CORDURA stretch trim material in key areas, several pocket, colored reflective prints, prominent visual graphic elements, integrated pocket for TrinkPak Hydra, carrying straps, all-round connecting zip and short (40 cm) connecting zip, inclusive Outsert with integrated balaclava in collar



Blue

NEW

HIGHLIGHT

INCL. OUTSERT



PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue
Jacket MEN	46	7611 5B5ECA1
	48	7611 5B5ECA2
	50	7611 5B5ECA3
	52	7611 5B5ECA4
	54	7611 5B5ECA5
	56	7611 5B5ECA6
	58	7611 5B5ECA7
	60	7611 5B5ECA8
	62	-
	64	-
	66	-

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Trophy GORE-TEX® trousers



GS Rallye Carbon helmet trophy



GS Rallye gloves



**VALUABLE  
& COMPLEX  
PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GS RALLYE GORE-TEX® JACKET

The GS Rallye GORE-TEX® jacket is perfectly suited for off-road use. The clever ventilation options offer a high level of comfort in warm to moderate temperatures. It offers outstanding performance, even in rainy and cold conditions, thanks to the water- and windproof GORE-TEX® outserts.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	(yes)   (yes)   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	GORE-TEX® (Outsert)   28,000m
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide and cotton mix with GORE-TEX® outsert (incl.)
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP3 long)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24 - 32   98 - 118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Blue/Red   Outsert (Blue)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Quick-drying material, stretch inserts for optimal freedom of movement, several ventilation options, specially designed carrier system (can be attached to the trousers) for optimal comfort while riding with an inserted hydration bladder, four outside pockets (two of it are waterproof), two inner pockets, large back pocket, integrated pocket for TrinkPak Hydra, all-round and short 40 cm connecting zip



Blue/Red

Blue/Red

NEW

HIGHLIGHT

## INCL. OUTSERT



Blue

VALUABLE  
& COMPLEX  
PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue/Red
Jacket incl. outsert	24	7611 5B5EDC1
MEN	25	7611 5B5EDC2
	26	7611 5B5EDC3
	27	7611 5B5EDC4
	28	7611 5B5EDC5
	29	7611 5B5EDC6
	30	7611 5B5EDC7
	31	7611 5B5EDC8
	32	7611 5B5EDD0
	46	7611 5B5EDD1
	48	7611 5B5EDD2
	50	7611 5B5EDD3
	52	7611 5B5EDD4
	54	7611 5B5EDD5
	56	7611 5B5EDD6
	58	7611 5B5EDD7
	60	7611 5B5EDD8
	62	7611 5B5EDD9
	64	7611 5B5EDE0
	66	7611 5B5EDE1
	98	7611 5B5EDE2
	102	7611 5B5EDE3
	106	7611 5B5EDE4
	110	7611 5B5EDE5
	114	7611 5B5EDE6
	118	7611 5B5EDE7

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue/Red
Jacket incl. outsert	34	7613 5B5EDE8
WOMEN	36	7613 5B5EDE9
	38	7613 5B5EDF0
	40	7613 5B5EDF1
	42	7613 5B5EDF2
	44	7613 5B5EDF3
	46	7613 5B5EDF4
	48	7613 5B5EDF5

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Rallye GORE-TEX® trousers



GS Rallye Carbon helmet, calama



GS Rallye GORE-TEX® gloves

# GS RALLYE JACKET

The GS Rallye jacket is reliable equipment for any (off-)road adventure. Optimal ventilation options ensure comfort even at high temperatures. Functionality and freedom of movement come together here, complemented by well-thought-out details such as a specially designed carrier system for hydration bladders and flexible adjustment options.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide-cotton-, polyester and elastane mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP3 long)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24 - 32   98 - 118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Quick-drying material, stretch inserts, several ventilation options, new shoulder protectors (SC-1), specially designed carrier system (fixation on trousers possible), several pockets, integrated pocket for TrinkPak Hydra, all-round and short 40 cm connecting zip

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Rallye GORE-TEX® jacket Outsert



GS Rallye trousers



GS Rallye helmet, black



**NEW**

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket MEN	24	7611 5B5ED87
	25	7611 5B5ED88
	26	7611 5B5ED89
	27	7611 5B5ED90
	28	7611 5B5ED91
	29	7611 5B5ED92
	30	7611 5B5ED93
	31	7611 5B5ED94
	32	7611 5B5ED95
	46	7611 5B5ED96
	48	7611 5B5ED97
	50	7611 5B5ED98
	52	7611 5B5ED99
	54	7611 5B5EDA0
	56	7611 5B5EDA1
	58	7611 5B5EDA2
	60	7611 5B5EDA3
	62	7611 5B5EDA4
	64	7611 5B5EDA5
	66	7611 5B5EDA6
	98	7611 5B5EDA7
	102	7611 5B5EDA8
	106	7611 5B5EDA9
	110	7611 5B5EDB0
	114	7611 5B5EDB1
	118	7611 5B5EDB2

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket WOMEN	34	7613 5B5EDB3
	36	7613 5B5EDB4
	38	7613 5B5EDB5
	40	7613 5B5EDB6
	42	7613 5B5EDB7
	44	7613 5B5EDB8
	46	7613 5B5EDB9
	48	7613 5B5EDC0

## NOTE

A black GORE-TEX® outsert can be added as an option.

# GS RALLYE GORE-TEX® OUTSERT JACKET

The robust, breathable, wind- and waterproof GORE-TEX® Outsert Jacket completes the GS Rallye suit for all globetrotters on two wheels. The integrated under-helmet balaclava with a GORE-TEX® panel prevents water from entering at the neck. A siliconized rubber tape and an adjustable hem at the waist prevent slipping. The overall functionality of the jacket keeps the rider warm and dry.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	polyamide (Nylon®) / PTFE membrane from GORE-TEX®
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   -
<b>Back protector</b>	-
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	34–48
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	46–66
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	24–32   98–118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black (re-order)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Quick-drying, robust material, siliconized rubber tape, adjustable jacket hem on waist, sealed zipper with overlapping material, integrated under helmet hood with GORE-TEX® membrane on neck, small reflectors on arms, reflective BMW MOTORRAD lettering on back side.

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Rallye GORE-TEX®  
outsert trousers



GS Rallye jacket



GS Rallye GORE-TEX®  
gloves



Black

Black

**NEW**

Available as an optional, separately sold accessory

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket Outsert MEN	24	7611 5B5F0C7
	25	7611 5B5F0C8
	26	7611 5B5F0C9
	27	7611 5B5F0D0
	28	7611 5B5F0D1
	29	7611 5B5F0D2
	30	7611 5B5F0D3
	31	7611 5B5F0D4
	32	7611 5B5F0D5
	46	7611 5B5F0D6
	48	7611 5B5F0D7
	50	7611 5B5F0D8
	52	7611 5B5F0D9
	54	7611 5B5F0E0
	56	7611 5B5F0E1
	58	7611 5B5F0E2
	60	7611 5B5F0E3
	62	7611 5B5F0E4
	64	7611 5B5F0E5
	66	7611 5B5F0E6
	98	7611 5B5F0E7
	102	7611 5B5F0E8
	106	7611 5B5F0E9
	110	7611 5B5F0F0
	114	7611 5B5F0F1
	118	7611 5B5F0F2

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket Outsert WOMEN	34	7613 5B5F0F3
	36	7613 5B5F0F4
	38	7613 5B5F0F5
	40	7613 5B5F0F6
	42	7613 5B5F0F7
	44	7613 5B5F0F8
	46	7613 5B5F0F9
	48	7613 5B5F100

# GS CORO GORE-TEX® JACKET

The Z-Liner GS Coro GORE-TEX® jacket offers a comfortable fit and excellent freedom of movement. It is windproof, waterproof and breathable. Removable protectors on the shoulders, elbows and back provide protection. Stretch inserts and other features enhance the rider's comfort.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	Z-Liner GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyester-, Cotton-Mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP3 long)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 46
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 62
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Oliv
<b>Special USPs</b>	High wearing comfort, ventilation options, 3D spacer fabric for ventilation under the back protector, a 2-way climate system, multiple pockets, and attractive design details inspired by the LED light of the R1300GS



Oliv

Oliv

NEW

HIGHLIGHT



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Oliv	Black
Jacket MEN	46	7611 5B5EA90	7611 5B5EAB2
	48	7611 5B5EA91	7611 5B5EAB3
	50	7611 5B5EA95	7611 5B5EAB6
	52	7611 5B5EA96	7611 5B5EAB7
	54	7611 5B5EA97	7611 5B5EAB8
	56	7611 5B5EA98	7611 5B5EAB9
	58	7611 5B5EA99	7611 5B5EAC0
	60	7611 5B5EAA0	7611 5B5EAC1
	62	7611 5B5EAA1	7611 5B5EAC2
	64	-	-
	66	-	-

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Oliv	Black
Jacket WOMEN	34	7613 5B5EAA4	7613 5B5EAC5
	36	7613 5B5EAA5	7613 5B5EAC6
	38	7613 5B5EAA6	7613 5B5EAC7
	40	7613 5B5EAA7	7613 5B5EAC8
	42	7613 5B5EAA8	7613 5B5EAC9
	44	7613 5B5EAA9	7613 5B5EAD0
	46	7613 5B5EAB0	7613 5B5EAD1
	48	-	-

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS CORO GORE-TEX® trousers



GS Rallye helmet, black



Reschen GORE-TEX® gloves



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GS TATACOA JACKET

The GS Tatacoa jacket presents itself with an emotional retro Enduro look. As such, the jacket perfectly matches the SPIRIT OF GS. The robust and comfortable companion stands out thanks to the selection of high-quality materials, made from canvas with contrast inserts and leather.

Operation Area	Offroad   Road   Tour
Season	All season (dry conditions)
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	no   no   (yes)
Membrane   Water Column	-   -
Material	Canvas / leather mix
Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)	AA   Level 2
Back protector	yes (NP3 long)
Size range normal - Women	-
Size range normal - Men	46 - 66
Size range extended - Men	-
AirVent (front)   ventilation options	yes   yes
Color(s)	Sand
Special USPs	Retro enduro-look, ventilation options, stretch zones



Sand

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Tatacoa trousers



Venture Grip Pro GORE-TEX® boots



GS Pro 101 Enduro-Style goggles

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Sand
Jacket MEN	46	7611 5B3D4B6
	48	7611 5B3D4B7
	50	7611 5B3D4B8
	52	7611 5B3D4B9
	54	7611 5B3D4C0
	56	7611 5B3D4C1
	58	7611 5B3D4C2
	60	7611 5B3D4C3
	62	7611 5B3D4C4
	64	7611 5B3D4C5
	66	7611 5B3D4C6



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GS TATACOA PRO JACKET

The GS Tatacoa Pro jacket presents itself with an emotional retro Enduro look. As such, the jacket perfectly matches the SPIRIT OF GS. The robust and comfortable companion stands out thanks to the selection of high-quality materials, made from canvas in a monochrome style and leather.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season (dry conditions)
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   (yes)
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Canvas / leather mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP3 long)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	-
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Retro look, ventilation options, stretch zones, breathable net lining



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket MEN	46	7611 5B3D4C7
	48	7611 5B3D4C8
	50	7611 5B3D4C9
	52	7611 5B3D4D0
	54	7611 5B3D4D1
	56	7611 5B3D4D2
	58	7611 5B3D4D3
	60	7611 5B3D4D4
	62	7611 5B3D4D5
	64	7611 5B3D4D6
	66	7611 5B3D4D7

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Tatacoa trousers

Venture Grip Pro  
GORE-TEX® bootsGS Pro 101 Enduro-Style  
goggles

# GS TROPHY GORE-TEX® TROUSERS

The GS Trophy GORE-TEX® trousers were developed uncompromisingly for sporty and active riding, especially off paved roads. They are designed to be worn inside Enduro boots. The material is extremely lightweight and robust, offering maximum freedom of movement. Large new ventilation areas on the thighs keep the rider comfortable and active. A GORE-TEX® outer layer is included, providing protection from warm to hot temperatures.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	GORE-TEX® outsert (incl.)   28,000mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide elastane mix with CORDURA
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	–
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	46–60
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	–
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	n.r.   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Blue
<b>Special USPs</b>	Tight fit – high elasticity, innovative and large ventilation on thighs, robust CORDURA stretch trim material in key areas, pockets, all-round connecting zip and short (40 cm) connecting zip. Outsert included with colour reflective print, zips on Outsert trousers along the entire length, Special: two pocket openings on Outsert trousers that allow access to the pockets underneath

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Trophy GORE-TEX® jacket



GS Competition boots



Summer socks



Blue

NEW

HIGHLIGHT

INCL. OUTSERT



PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue
Trousers MEN	46	7611 5B5ECA9
	48	7611 5B5ECB0
	50	7611 5B5ECB1
	52	7611 5B5ECB2
	54	7611 5B5ECB3
	56	7611 5B5ECB4
	58	7611 5B5ECB5
	60	7611 5B5ECB6
	62	–
	64	–
	66	–



**VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GS RALLYE GORE-TEX® TROUSERS

The GS Rallye GORE-TEX® trousers are perfectly suited for offroad use. They offer outstanding performance, even in rainy conditions, thanks to the waterproof GORE-TEX® outserts. The countless adaptation options offer personalised comfort in warm to moderate temperatures.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	(yes)   (yes)   yes
<b>Material / Membrane</b>	Polyamide and cotton mix with cowhide leather and GORE-TEX® outsert (incl.)
<b>Water Column</b>	28,000mm
<b>Safety Classes (Material)</b>	AA
<b>Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24 - 32   98 - 118
<b>AirVent   Air Circulation</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Blue/Red   Outsert (Blue)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Quick-drying material with stretch inserts for optimal freedom of movement. Equipped with coccyx protector, ventilation in the thigh area, and leather trim inside the knees for secure grip. Pockets & Closures: Two zip pockets, two insert pockets, 40 cm connector zip and continuous leg zips for easy on and off. Reflective prints for visibility. New: Two loops on the waistband to attach jacket straps when using a Hydra drink pack



Blue/Red

Blue/Red

NEW

HIGHLIGHT

INCL. OUTSERT



Blue



**VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue/Red
Trousers incl. outsert	24	7611 5B5EE43
MEN	25	7611 5B5EE44
	26	7611 5B5EE45
	27	7611 5B5EE46
	28	7611 5B5EE47
	29	7611 5B5EE48
	30	7611 5B5EE49
	31	7611 5B5EE50
	32	7611 5B5EE51
	46	7611 5B5EE52
	48	7611 5B5EE53
	50	7611 5B5EE54
	52	7611 5B5EE55
	54	7611 5B5EE56
	56	7611 5B5EE57
	58	7611 5B5EE58
	60	7611 5B5EE59
	62	7611 5B5EE60
	64	7611 5B5EE61
	66	7611 5B5EE62
	98	7611 5B5EE63
	102	7611 5B5EE64
	106	7611 5B5EE65
	110	7611 5B5EE66
	114	7611 5B5EE67
	118	7611 5B5EE68

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue/Red
Trousers incl. outsert	34	7613 5B5EE74
WOMEN	36	7611 5B5EE75
	38	7613 5B5EE76
	40	7611 5B5EE77
	42	7611 5B5EE78
	44	7611 5B5EE79
	46	7611 5B5EE80
	48	7611 5B5EE81



GS Rallye GORE-TEX® jacket



Venture Grip Pro GORE-TEX® boots



All Saison socks

# GS RALLYE TROUSERS

Thanks to the functional material mix, the GS Rallye trousers offer optimal ventilation and are particularly well suited for offroad use. The versatile adjustment options provide increased comfort. New are two loops on the waistband to attach the jacket's carrying system straps when using a Hydra drink pack.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide-cotton-, polyester and elastane mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24 - 32   98 - 118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black

**Special USPs** Quick-drying material, stretch inserts, retrofittable coccyx protector, ventilation options in the thigh area, long leather trim on the inside of the knees, pockets, all-round and short 40 cm connecting zip.  
New: loops on the waistband to attach the jacket's carrying system straps when using a Hydra drink pack.

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Rallye GORE-TEX® trousers Outsert



GS Rallye jacket



Venture Grip Pro GORE-TEX® boots



Black

Black

**NEW**

**OUTSERT  
AVAILABLE AS AN  
OPTIONAL,  
SEPARATELY SOLD  
ACCESSORY**



## NOTE

A black GORE-TEX® outsert can be added as an option.

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Trousers MEN	24	7611 5B5EDF6
	25	7611 5B5EDF7
	26	7611 5B5EDF8
	27	7611 5B5EDF9
	28	7611 5B5EE00
	29	7611 5B5EE01
	30	7611 5B5EE02
	31	7611 5B5EE03
	32	7611 5B5EE04
	46	7611 5B5EE05
	48	7611 5B5EE06
	50	7611 5B5EE07
	52	7611 5B5EE08
	54	7611 5B5EE09
	56	7611 5B5EE10
	58	7611 5B5EE11
	60	7611 5B5EE12
	62	7611 5B5EE13
	64	7611 5B5EE14
	66	7611 5B5EE15
	98	7611 5B5EE16
	102	7611 5B5EE17
	106	7611 5B5EE18
	110	7611 5B5EE19
	114	7611 5B5EE20
	118	7611 5B5EE21

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Trousers WOMEN	34	7611 5B5EE27
	36	7611 5B5EE31
	38	7611 5B5EE32
	40	7611 5B5EE33
	42	7611 5B5EE34
	44	7611 5B5EE35
	46	7611 5B5EE36
	48	7611 5B5EE37

# GS RALLYE GORE-TEX® OUTSERT TROUSERS

The robust, breathable, wind- and waterproof Outsert trousers made by GORE-TEX® completes the GS Rallye GORE-TEX® suit for all globetrotters on two wheels. Especially the sealed full zip opening on both legs is a must have to change quick and easy – even with boots on. The mid-sized zip on the back side of lower leg provides a perfect fit around offroad boots.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material / Membrane</b>	Polyamide (Nylon®)   PTFE membrane from GORE-TEX®
<b>Water Column</b>	28,000 mm
<b>Safety Classes (Material)</b>	AA
<b>Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	-
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24 - 32   98 - 118
<b>AirVent   Air Circulation</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black (re-order)

**Special USPs**  
Quick-drying, robust material, elastic band on waist, zipper and button closure with a wedge for sealing the zipper, very long sealed zip for easy entry on outer side. Large Velcro closure for width adjustment, heat- and abrasion resistant material on inside of leg hems, small reflectors

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Rallye GORE-TEX®  
outsert jacket



GS Rallye trousers



Venture Grip Pro  
GORE-TEX® boots



Black

Black

**NEW**

Available as an optional, separately sold accessory

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Trousers Outsert MEN	24	7611 5B5F101
	25	7611 5B5F102
	26	7611 5B5F103
	27	7611 5B5F104
	28	7611 5B5F105
	29	7611 5B5F106
	30	7611 5B5F107
	31	7611 5B5F108
	32	7611 5B5F109
	46	7611 5B5F110
	48	7611 5B5F111
	50	7611 5B5F112
	52	7611 5B5F113
	54	7611 5B5F114
	56	7611 5B5F115
	58	7611 5B5F116
	60	7611 5B5F121
	62	7611 5B5F122
	64	7611 5B5F123
	66	7611 5B5F124
	98	7611 5B5F125
	102	7611 5B5F126
	106	7611 5B5F127
	110	7611 5B5F128
	114	7611 5B5F129
	118	7611 5B5F130

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Trousers Outsert WOMEN	34	7613 5B5F131
	36	7613 5B5F132
	38	7613 5B5F133
	40	7613 5B5F134
	42	7613 5B5F135
	44	7613 5B5F136
	46	7613 5B5F137
	48	7613 5B5F138

# GS CORO GORE-TEX® TROUSERS

The Z-Liner GS Coro GORE-TEX® trousers offers a comfortable fit and excellent freedom of movement. It is windproof, waterproof and breathable. Removable hip and knee protectors provide additional protection. Stretch inserts and other features enhance the rider's comfort.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	Z-Liner GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyester-, Cotton-Mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	34 – 46
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	46 – 62
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	–
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Oliv
<b>Special USPs</b>	High wearing comfort, heat protection on the inside of the legs, width adjustment of hem with hooks / of leg cuffs with zip and Velcro, Provision for braces (e.g. BMW Motorrad Tatacoa braces)

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS CORO GORE-TEX® jacket



GS Tabernas GORE-TEX® boots



Reschen GORE-TEX® gloves



Oliv

Oliv

NEW

HIGHLIGHT



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Oliv	Black
Trousers MEN	46	7611 5B5EAD5	7611 5B5EAF4
	48	7611 5B5EAD6	7611 5B5EAF5
	50	7611 5B5EAD7	7611 5B5EAF6
	52	7611 5B5EAD8	7611 5B5EAF7
	54	7611 5B5EAD9	7611 5B5EAF8
	56	7611 5B5EAE0	7611 5B5EAF9
	58	7611 5B5EAE1	7611 5B5EB00
	60	7611 5B5EAE2	7611 5B5EB01
	62	7611 5B5EAE3	7611 5B5EB02

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Oliv	Black
Trousers WOMEN	34	7611 5B5EAE6	7611 5B5EB06
	36	7611 5B5EAE7	7611 5B5EB07
	38	7611 5B5EAE8	7611 5B5EB08
	40	7611 5B5EAE9	7611 5B5EB09
	42	7611 5B5EAF0	7611 5B5EB10
	44	7611 5B5EAF1	7611 5B5EB11
	46	7611 5B5EAF2	7611 5B5EB12



**VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GS TATACOA TROUSERS

With their retro look, the GS Tatacoa trousers speak to all owners of an R nine T or GS. The summery retro Enduro trousers perfectly match the SPIRIT OF GS, and not just in terms of their look. The robust and comfortable companion stands out thanks to the selection of high-quality materials, made from canvas with leather and stretch inserts.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season (dry conditions)
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   (yes)
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Canvas / leather mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	-
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Midnight Blue
<b>Special USPs</b>	Retro enduro-look, ventilation options, stretch zones

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Tatacoa jacket



GS Oversized long-sleeve



Venture Grip Pro GORE-TEX® boots



Midnight Blue



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Midnight Blue
Trousers MEN	46	7611 5B3D227
	48	7611 5B3D228
	50	7611 5B3D229
	52	7611 5B3D230
	54	7611 5B3D231
	56	7611 5B3D232
	58	7611 5B3D233
	60	7611 5B3D234
	62	7611 5B3D235
	64	7611 5B3D236
	66	7611 5B3D237

# GS COMPETITION BOOTS

Uncompromising off-road capability: the GS Competition boot has everything you need to survive off the beaten track. The stable design of the polyurethane frame, adjustable shin plate and large plastic elements offers optimum protection under extreme riding conditions.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   no
<b>Material</b>	Microfibre and polyurethane frame
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	4 adjustable ergonomic aluminium buckles
<b>Available for Gender</b>	Men
<b>Size range</b>	41 - 48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black/Red
<b>Special USPs</b>	Double Flex-Control mechanism & 2K Michelin Hybrid MX sole

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

**NEW COLOR**



Black/Red

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black/Red
	35	-
	36	-
	37	-
	38	-
	39	-
	40	-
	41	7622 5B713E2
	42	7622 5B713E3
	43	7622 5B713E4
	44	7622 5B713E5
	45	7622 5B713E6
	46	7622 5B713E7
	47	7622 5B713E8
	48	7622 5B713E9



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# VENTURE GRIP PRO GORE-TEX® BOOTS

The waterproof Venture Grip Pro GORE-TEX® boot is at home in touring as well as for Enduro use. The all-rounder is suitable for everyday use and has a grippy, wear-resistant sole that is resistant to oil and fuel. A shin plate together with three adjustable aluminium buckles stabilises the precisely fitting design.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	Leather and GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	3 adjustable ergon. aluminium buckles & Velcro pad
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	36-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Brown   Black   Black/Grey
<b>Special USPs</b>	Stretch zone for more freedom of movement for gear shifting and walking



Brown

## NEW COLOR



Black



Black/Grey

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black/Grey	Black	Brown
	35	-	-	-
	36	7622 5A80898	7622 5A80885	7622 5B5EA42
	37	7622 5A80899	7622 5A80886	7622 5B5EA44
	38	7622 5A808A0	7622 5A80887	7622 5B5EA45
	39	7622 5A808A1	7622 5A80888	7622 5B5EA46
	40	7622 5A808A2	7622 5A80889	7622 5B5EA47
	41	7622 5A808A3	7622 5A80890	7622 5B5EA48
	42	7622 5A808A4	7622 5A80891	7622 5B5EA49
	43	7622 5A808A5	7622 5A80892	7622 5B5EA50
	44	7622 5A808A6	7622 5A80893	7622 5B5EA51
	45	7622 5A808A7	7622 5A80894	7622 5B5EA52
	46	7622 5A808A8	7622 5A80895	7622 5B5EA53
	47	7622 5A808A9	7622 5A80896	7622 5B5EA54
	48	7622 5A808B0	7622 5A80897	7622 5B5EA55

PRODUCT	PRODUCT NUMBER
Venture Grip Pro GORE-TEX aluminium buckles Set	7622 5B8D190

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GS TABERNAS GORE-TEX® BOOTS

The GS Tabernas GORE-TEX® boot is a modern leather enduro boot with synthetic elements, specially developed for demanding off-road and road use. This boot offers a perfect balance of high comfort and optimal protection.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	Leather and Polyester with GORE-TEX membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Internal lacing system and two external buckles
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range normal</b>	36 - 48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Oliv
<b>Special USPs</b>	GS branding embossed in the leather, Design details inspired by the R1300GS LED Light, Oil- and fuel-resistant anti-slip VIBRAM sole, OrthoLite insole for high wearing comfort



Oliv

NEW



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Oliv
	35	-	-
	36	7622 5B5E9F7	7622 5B5EA10
	37	7622 5B5E9F8	7622 5B5EA11
	38	7622 5B5E9F9	7622 5B5EA14
	39	7622 5B5EA00	7622 5B5EA15
	40	7622 5B5EA01	7622 5B5EA17
	41	7622 5B5EA02	7622 5B5EA18
	42	7622 5B5EA03	7622 5B5EA21
	43	7622 5B5EA04	7622 5B5EA25
	44	7622 5B5EA05	7622 5B5EA26
	45	7622 5B5EA06	7622 5B5EA28
	46	7622 5B5EA07	7622 5B5EA29
	47	7622 5B5EA08	7622 5B5EA31
	48	7622 5B5EA09	7622 5B5EA34

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GOTTHARD GORE-TEX® BOOTS

LCI

The Gotthard GORE-TEX® boots made of strong leather are the perfect companion for touring riders. Their Level 2 certification stands for robustness and safety. Thanks to the GORE-TEX® membrane, the boots are wind- and waterproof while the oil- and fuel-resistant VIBRAM sole with flared heel section ensure comfortable walking.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	Leather and GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	no
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	interchangeable buckles and Velcro closure
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range normal</b>	36-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Leather thickness 2.4mm-2.6mm, flared heel section for comfortable walking



Black

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	35	-
	36	7622 5B5EBC5
	37	7622 5B5EBC6
	38	7622 5B5EBC7
	39	7622 5B5EBC8
	40	7622 5B5EBC9
	41	7622 5B5EBD0
	42	7622 5B5EBD1
	43	7622 5B5EBD2
	44	7622 5B5EBD3
	45	7622 5B5EBD4
	46	7622 5B5EBD5
	47	7622 5B5EBD6
	48	7622 5B5EBD7

PRODUCT	PRODUCT NUMBER
Boots Gotthard GTX ratchet strap	7622 7914452
Boots Gotthard GTX closure set	7622 7914451



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the  
official product information  
for further details

# GS TAKYR GORE-TEX® SNEAKERS

**NEW**

The GS Takyr GORE-TEX® sneakers combine functionality and comfort. The robust GORE-TEX® membrane withstands all weather conditions, the sturdy VIBRAM sole with VIBRAM Traction Lug provides optimal grip and lateral stability on loose off-road surfaces. Thanks to the high-quality materials, the shoe not only offers protection against wind and weather, but also excellent cushioning and durability.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Day Tours
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	Polyester with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	-
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip closure with FREELOCK quick-release twist fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range normal</b>	36-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Blue
<b>Special USPs</b>	Oil- and fuel-resistant VIBRAM sole, FREELOCK closure system, for every day use

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks



Blue

Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Blue
	35	-	-
	36	7622 5B5E9C7	7622 5B5E9B4
	37	7622 5B5E9C8	7622 5B5E9B5
	38	7622 5B5E9C9	7622 5B5E9B6
	39	7622 5B5E9D0	7622 5B5E9B7
	40	7622 5B5E9D1	7622 5B5E9B8
	41	7622 5B5E9D2	7622 5B5E9B9
	42	7622 5B5E9D3	7622 5B5E9C0
	43	7622 5B5E9D4	7622 5B5E9C1
	44	7622 5B5E9D5	7622 5B5E9C2
	45	7622 5B5E9D6	7622 5B5E9C3
	46	7622 5B5E9D7	7622 5B5E9C4
	47	7622 5B5E9D8	7622 5B5E9C5
	48	7622 5B5E9D9	7622 5B5E9C6

# GS RALLYE GORE-TEX® GLOVES

The wind- and waterproof GS Rallye GORE-TEX® gloves are predestined for off-road use. The palm made of goatskin makes for the best-possible grip. A large knuckle shell made of hard plastic lined with shock-absorbing foam protects against impacts.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Offroad
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	Polyester- and Leather Mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	yes   yes
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Mid-size   Large Velcro closure on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	yes
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	6-12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black (new)   Anthracite/White
<b>Special USPs</b>	Palm made of goatskin for best-possible grip, optimum fit, large knuckle shell



**NEW COLOR**

Black

**LCI**

**NEW COLOR**



Anthracite/White

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Anthracite/White
	6	7621 5B6E1C9	7621 5B3D061
	7	7621 5B6E1D0	7621 5B3D062
	8	7621 5B6E1D1	7621 5B3D063
	9	7621 5B6E1D2	7621 5B3D064
	10	7621 5B6E1D3	7621 5B3D065
	11	7621 5B6E1D4	7621 5B3D066
	12	7621 5B6E1D5	7621 5B3D067

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Rallye GORE-TEX®  
jacket



GS Rallye GORE-TEX®  
trousers



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GS RALLYE GLOVES

The GS Rallye gloves are the ideal companion for all bikers who ride off-road in summery temperatures. The upper hand section, made of elasticated fabric with a large knuckle guard, is designed to withstand the stresses of off-road use. The palm, made of kangaroo leather with reinforcements, offers maximum grip.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Offroad
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Material</b>	LWG Leather-, Polyester-, TPU Mix, Knuckle shell: BAYER plastic (50% recycled)
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	yes   yes
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Short   Velcro closure on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	yes
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	6 - 12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Sand   Blue/Red (new)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Lightweight, 3D knuckle shells with shock-absorbing foam underneath, incl. AirVents on knuckles



**NEW COLOR**

Blue/Red

**NEW COLOR**



Sand



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue/Red	Black	Sand
	6	7621 5B5EC92	7621 5B3D047	7621 5B3D054
	7	7621 5B5EC93	7621 5B3D048	7621 5B3D055
	8	7621 5B5EC94	7621 5B3D049	7621 5B3D056
	9	7621 5B5EC95	7621 5B3D050	7621 5B3D057
	10	7621 5B5EC96	7621 5B3D051	7621 5B3D058
	11	7621 5B5EC97	7621 5B3D052	7621 5B3D059
	12	7621 5B5EC98	7621 5B3D053	7621 5B3D060

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Trophy GORE-TEX® jacket



GS Trophy GORE-TEX® trousers



**VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GS RALLYE CARBON HELMET

NEW

HIGHLIGHT

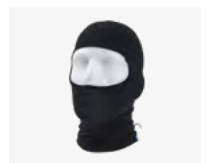
Designed to include modern safety technology and inspired by the GS models: The GS Rallye Carbon helmet features e.g. the Multi-directional Impact Protection System (MIPS), as integrated textile version (Integra TX). The innovative system reduces the rotational movement of the head in the event of an impact, thus reducing the risk of brain injuries.

<b>Helmet Type</b>	Integral
<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Carbon fibre-reinforced plastic/aramid fibre, MForge™ carbon
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes (up to 30°C)
<b>Closure</b>	Double-D System
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   yes (removable and with dust filter)
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	yes (MIPS Integra TX)   yes
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	2
<b>Sizes</b>	54/55 - 64
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 GS)
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Black   Calama   Lima   Nasca   Trophy   Tramontana
<b>Special USPs</b>	New fitting, weight: S=1770, XL=1880 +/- 50g. Compact full carbon helmet shell with MIPS Integra and Pinlock 120. Features: COM P1 communication prep, self-arresting side visor fixture, urban position adjustment, tool-free removable peaks



Black

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Storm hood TourSummer



Silk balaclava



Calama



Lima



Nasca



Trophy



Tramontana



**VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Calama	Lima	Black
	52/53 XS	-	-	-
	54/55 S	7631 5B3CC13	7631 5B3CC27	7631 5B3CB98
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CC15	7631 5B3CC29	7631 5B3CB99
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CC17	7631 5B3CC31	7631 5B3CBA0
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CC19	7631 5B3CC33	7631 5B3CBA1
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CC21	7631 5B3CC35	7631 5B3CBA2
	64/65 3XL	7631 5B3CC23	7631 5B3CC37	7631 5B3CBA3

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Nasca	Trophy	Tramontana
	52/53 XS	-	-	-
	54/55 S	7631 5B3CC41	7631 5B3CBB2	7631 5B3CC50
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CC43	7631 5B3CBB3	7631 5B3CC51
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CC45	7631 5B3CBB4	7631 5B3CC52
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CC46	7631 5B3CBB5	7631 5B3CC53
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CC47	7631 5B3CBB6	7631 5B3CC54
	64/65 3XL	7631 5B3CC48	7631 5B3CBB7	7631 5B3CC55

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Head cush, helmet, GS Rallye, Carbon, MIPS	54/55 S	7631 5B3CCD9
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CCE0
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CCE1
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CCE2
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CCE3
	64 3XL	7631 5B3CCE4

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Cheek cushion	54/55 S	7631 5B3CCD2
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CCD3
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CCD4
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CCD5
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CCD6
	64 3XL	7631 5B3CCD7

# GS RALLYE HELMET

The GS Rallye Enduro helmet is the ideal companion for adventures on and off the road. It provides the rider with an efficient ventilation system. Thanks to the two helmet shell sizes available, the helmet is only as big as it needs to be. The sun visor is continuously adjustable.

<b>Helmet Type</b>	Integral
<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	M-Forge™ glass fibre (60% glass fibre, 40% polypropylene)
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes (up to 30°C)
<b>Closure</b>	Double-D System
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   yes (removable and with dust filter)
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   yes
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	2
<b>Sizes</b>	54/55 - 64
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 GS)
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Black   White   Grey Matt   Neon Yellow
<b>Special USPs</b>	New fitting, weight: S=1835, XL=1930 +/- 50g, extremely compact, Pinlock 120, preparation for fully integrateble Communication system COM P1, side visor fixture with self-arresting mechanism, separate mechanism for very small urban visor position, removable peak without tools



Black



White

Grey Matt

Neon Yellow

## HIGHLIGHT

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		White	Grey Matt	Black
	52/53 XS	-	-	-
	54/55 S	7631 5B3CC57	7631 5B3CC64	7631 5B3CC71
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CC58	7631 5B3CC65	7631 5B3CC72
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CC59	7631 5B3CC66	7631 5B3CC73
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CC60	7631 5B3CC67	7631 5B3CC74
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CC61	7631 5B3CC68	7631 5B3CC75
	64/65 3XL	7631 5B3CC62	7631 5B3CC69	7631 5B3CC76

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Neon Yellow
	52/53 XS	-
	54/55 S	7631 5B3CC78
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CC79
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CC80
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CC81
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CC82
	64/65 3XL	7631 5B3CC83

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Cheek Pads for new helmets GS Rallye / GS Rallye Carbon	54/55 S	7631 5B3CCD2
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CCD3
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CCD4
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CCD5
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CCD6
	64 3XL	7631 5B3CCD7

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Head cush GS Rallye	54/55 S	7631 5B3CCE6
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CCE7
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CCE8
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CCE9
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CCF0
	64 3XL	7631 5B3CCF1

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Storm hood TourSummer



Silk balaclava



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GS RALLYE VISOR

It is made of scratch-resistant polycarbonate and comes with Pinlock 120 — an innovative double visor system: The secured inner visor with silicone seal is made of a moisture-absorbing material that effectively prevents fogging.

Helmet Type	-
Operation Area	Offroad   Road   Tour
Outer Material (Helmet Shell)	-
Removable & washable inner padding	-
Closure	-
Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor	-
Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector	-
MIPS System   Pinlock	-
Emergency Quick Release System	-
Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit	-
Sizes	One Size
Homologation	ECE 22-06
Preparation for communication System	-
Decors   Color(s)	Clear   Tinted   Orange   Blue   Silver
Special USPs	<b>Clear</b> for every condition, especially at night or by reduced visibility <b>Tinted</b> for bright light (no need with sunvisor) <b>Orange</b> diffuse light – improves contrast <b>Blue   Silver</b> different conditions

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Rallye helmet, black



GS Rallye Carbon helmet, black



Blue



Tinted



Orange



Clear



Silver

**NEW**

PRODUCT	Size	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Clear	Tinted	Orange
	One Size	7631 5B3CCF6	7631 5B3CCF9	7631 5B3CD00

PRODUCT	Size	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue	Silver
	One Size	7631 5B3CCF8	7631 5B3CCF7

# BMW CONNECTEDRIDE COM P1 GS

NEW

HIGHLIGHT

The BMW ConnectedRide COM P1 GS offers a communication system that is perfectly integrated into the new GS helmet variants and is the first system of its kind that can be operated entirely using the Navigator or app via a Multi-Controller on the motorcycle. It offers an impressively high level of sound quality, AI-supported noise suppression and high mesh range.

Helmet Type	-
Operation Area	Offroad   Road   Tour
Outer Material (Helmet Shell)	-
Removable & washable inner padding	-
Closure	-
Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor	-
Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector	-
MIPS System   Pinlock	-
Emergency Quick Release System	-
Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit	-
Sizes	-
Homologation	-
Preparation for communication System	-
Decors   Color(s)	Black
Special USPs	Built-in solution for all new GS helmets, intuitive operation using the Multi-Controller, Seamless integration with the Navigator and App, HD Sound quality with AI-based noise reduction, robust and protected, convenient updates and administration via App

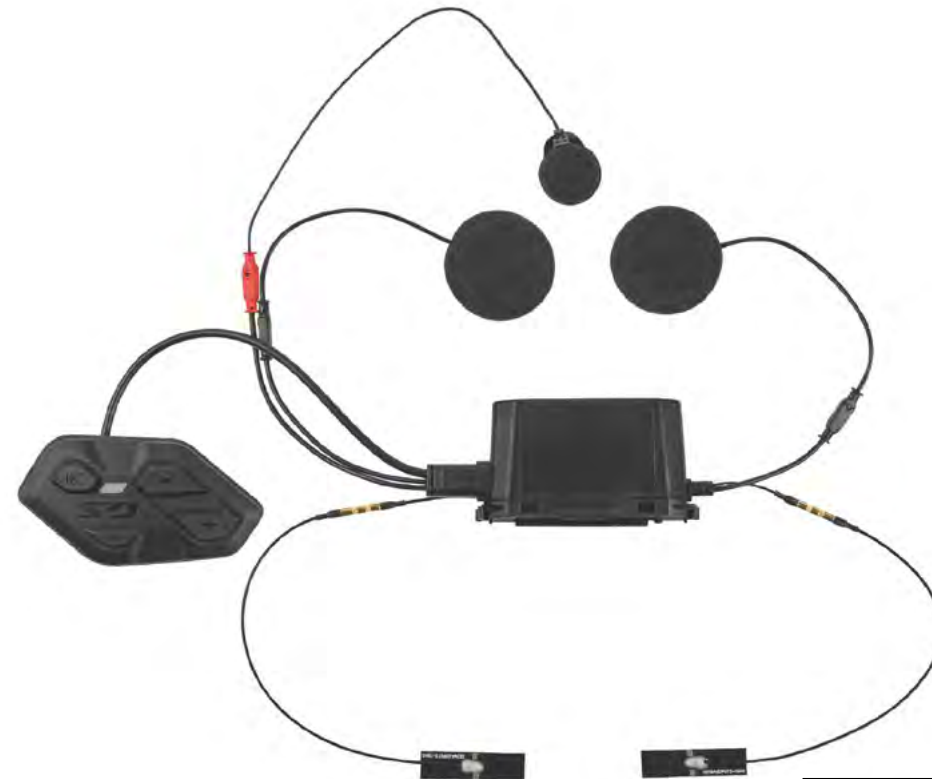
## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Rallye helmet, black



GS Rallye Carbon helmet, black



Black



**VALUABLE  
& COMPLEX  
PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)	Black
One Size	7651 5B65764

# GS PRO 101 ENDURO-STYLE GOGGLES

Perfect view in any terrain: with their ventilated double lens, the Enduro-style goggles 101 are perfectly equipped for off-road use. A special coating protects the glass from misting and scratches. Especially practical for spectacle wearers: the Over-the-Glasses frame can easily be worn over normal glasses.

Helmet Type	Offroad   Road
Ventilated double lens	yes
Practical for spectacle wearers	yes
Fogging resistant	yes
Anti-scratch coating	yes
100% UV Protection	yes
Adjustable strap	yes
Sizes	One Size
Color(s) frame	Grey
Color(s) spectacle lens	-

**Special USPs**  
The '101' on the adjustable goggle strap was the start number of Gaston Rahier at the Paris Dakar (1985)



Grey

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color		Grey
	One Size	7631 7923604

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Rallye Carbon helmet, black



Silk balaclava

# GS PRO ENDURO-STYLE GOGGLES

Perfect view in any terrain: with their ventilated double lens, the Enduro-style goggles are perfectly equipped for off-road use. A special coating protects the glass from misting and scratches. An over-the-glasses frame helps spectacle wearers to use their normal glasses.

Helmet Type	Offroad   Road
Ventilated double lens	yes
Practical for spectacle wearers	yes
Fogging resistant	yes
Anti-scratch coating	yes
100% UV Protection	yes
Adjustable strap	yes
Sizes	One Size
Color(s) frame	White/Blue
Color(s) spectacle lens	-
Special USPs	

Perfect view in any terrain, same features like the GS Pro 101 goggles, but no print on it and different colors



White/Blue

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



GS Rallye helmet, black



Silk balaclava

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color		White/Blue
	One Size	7631 7924032

# RIDE AND SHARE

# SYSTEM 8



## SYSTEM 8 CARBON HELMET

In 1981 the first flip-up helmet was introduced to the customers by BMW Motorrad. Over 40 years of experience and success. Now we proudly presents the 8th-generation.

The System 8 Carbon helmet offers optimum safety with MIPS Integra, Pinlock 120, integrated sun visor and a clever ventilation system. It has a completely new shape and fit and offers maximum comfort with different breathtaking bike-related decors.

Colors: Neon Orange | Arcee | Black | Blurr | Lynx | Grey Matt | Ratchet | Silver | White  
Size unisex: 54/55 (S) – 64/65 (4XL)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

## CARBON



## SYSTEM 8 HELMET

The System 8 helmet, made of fibre-glass shell is an affordable, alternative option to the Carbon version without compromising quality. It shows an outstanding safety performance and offers the same optimized aerodynamics and aeroacoustics for a smooth ride.

Colors: Neon Orange | Black | White | Grey matt | Silver  
Size unisex: 54/55 (S) – 64/65 (4XL)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

## FIBERGLASS



## GLANDON AIR



### GLANDON AIR JACKET

The sporty blouson-cut Glandon AIR jacket is the ultimate summer jacket for short or long tours. The combination of abrasion-resistant and breathable materials ensures safety with optimal ventilation. For those who are environmentally conscious, this jacket focuses on the use of sustainable materials.

Colors Men: Anthracite | Grey  
 Colors Women: Anthracite | Oliv  
 Sizes Men: 46–66  
 Sizes Women: 34–48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



## FURKA SUIT



### FURKA SUIT (JACKET & TROUSERS)

The legendary Furka suit, made of hydrophobised nubuck leather, revives a classic and combines fashionable design with high-quality materials. In combination with the Furka GORE-TEX® gloves and the Soulor GORE-TEX® boots, it will be a long-lasting and timeless companion on tour. Over the years of wearing it, it develops a natural patina. Looks great!

Color Men: Black  
Sizes Men: 24-32 | 46-66 | 98-18  
Color Women: Black  
Sizes Women: 34-48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



## THE PERFECT MATCHES

### RESCHEN GORE-TEX® GLOVES

Perfect for long tours, the GS Reschen GORE-TEX® gloves are designed for all weather conditions and provide excellent protection. This model features special cuts for men and women. Additionally, they pair perfectly with the GS Coro GORE-TEX® suit.

Colors: Anthracite | Oliv

Sizes Men: 8 – 12

Sizes Women: 6 – 8

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



**NEW**

WITH LADIES' CUT



**NEW**



**NEW**

### SOULOR GORE-TEX® BOOTS

Keep the bikers feet happy and dry on long tours with the effective 360° GORE-TEX® SURROUND ventilation system. The new Soulor GORE-TEX® boots are a reliable and highly protective choice for any tour.

Color: Black

Sizes unisex: 36 – 48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

### TAUNUS PLUS GORE-TEX® BOOTS

The Taunus GORE-TEX® boots, made from durable leather, offer excellent comfort and reliable protection. For those seeking extra lift without it being noticeable, the Taunus Plus GORE-TEX® boots offer an invisible 6cm height increase.

Color: Black

Sizes unisex: 36 – 48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

### FURKA GORE-TEX® GLOVES

The wind- and waterproof Furka GORE-TEX® gloves are ideal for shoulder season temperatures thanks to their lightweight insulation. They fit perfectly to the Furka suit.

Color: Anthracite

Sizes unisex: 6 – 12

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



# OVERVIEW SUITS & JACKETS



LCI



LCI



NEW



PRODUCT	FURKA	ARAVIS AIR	BAVELLA	GLANDON AIR
	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket	Jacket
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season	Summer	All season	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	(yes)   yes   yes	no   no   yes	(yes)   (yes)   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -	-   -	BMW Motorrad Climate membrane (removable insert)   15,000 mm	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Hydrophobe leather	Polyamide with stretch inserts	Polyester-Nylon-Mix	Recycled polyester
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AAA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP Pro short)	yes (NP3 removable)	yes (NP3 removable)	yes (NP3 short and removable)
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	34–48	34–48	34–48	34–48
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	46–66	46–66	46–66	46–60
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	24–32   98–118	24–32   98–118	-	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	no   yes	no   (yes)
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Blue Grey (m/w)	Neon Yellow   Black	Anthracite (m/w)   Grey (m)   Oliv (w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic look, 3D AirMesh, connecting zip long and short and several pockets, carrying straps	Mesh material, inclusive cover-jacket for cooler days, integrated shoulder straps for carrying	Light motorcycle jacket with 3 different layers (summerjacket, waterproof insert, padded thermal vest) short connecting zipper (40 cm)	Comfortable blouson-cut jacket. Large mesh areas provide optimal ventilation, while the safety features keep you smiling on your ride. Made from sustainable materials. Short connecting zipper (40 cm)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

# OVERVIEW TROUSERS & BOOTS

NEW



<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>GERLOS</b>
	Trousers
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	removable membrane   10,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide cotton mix with insert
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	34–48
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	46–60
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	–
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black (m/w)   Sand (m/w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	regular fit, ideal for summer, elastic fabric belt, short connecting zipper (40cm)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

NEW



<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>GAVIA AIR</b>
	Boots
<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Watercolumn</b>	no   no
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide, polyurthane and polyester mix
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes (light)
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener and Velcro fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	36–48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Lightweight touring boots with optimum ventilation

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

NEW



<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>SOULOR GORE-TEX®</b>
	Boots
<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Watercolumn</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyester mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener and Twist fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	36–48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Waterproof and breathable thanks to GORE-TEX® SURROUND 360° ventilation technology, perfect fit thanks to twist fastener system

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

NEW



<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>TAUNUS PLUS GORE-TEX®</b>
	Boots
<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Watercolumn</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Leather, CONDURA and polyester mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener and Velcro fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	35–42
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Modern touring boot made of leather, increased comfort thanks to 6cm additional height, OrthoLite insole with high wearing comfort and temperature-regulating properties

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)


<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>TAUNUS GORE-TEX®</b>
	Boots
<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Watercolumn</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Leather, CONDURA and polyester mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener and Velcro fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	39–48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Modern touring boot made of leather with high wearing comfort, OrthoLite insole with high wearing comfort and temperature-regulating properties

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

# OVERVIEW GLOVES



LCI



LCI



LCI



LCI

PRODUCT	TENDA 2IN1 GORE-TEX®	FURKA GORE-TEX®	SILVRETTA GORE-TEX®	RESCHEN GORE-TEX®
	Gloves	Gloves	Gloves	Gloves
<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Enduro	Tour   Road	Tour   Road	Tour   Enduro
<b>Season</b>	All season	All season	Winter	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm
<b>Material</b>	Leather, polyester and polyamide mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	Hydrophobe leather (Goatskin, Kangaroo, Sheepskin) and polyamide elastane mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	Leather Mix (Goatskin, Cowhide, Kangaroo) and polyester, polyurethane mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	Polyester and leather mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Long   Large Velcro closure and small on wrist	Long   Large Velcro closure and small on wrist	Long   Large Velcro closure and small on wrist	Long   Large Velcro fastener and small on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex	unisex	unisex	women   men
<b>Size range</b>	6-12	6-12	6-12	6-8 (w)   8-12 (m)
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Anthracite	Black	Anthracite   Oliv
<b>Special USPs</b>	2 chambers (1 waterproof / 1 for optimal grip), conductive fingers for touchscreen operation	Excellent insulation and protection – match perfectly to the Furka suit	Silicon print on middle & ring finger for perfect grip	Conductive leather on thumb and index finger for smart-phone operation, different cuts to accommodate men's and women's sizes
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>



# OVERVIEW HELMETS



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	XOMO CARBON	SYSTEM 8 CARBON HELMET	SYSTEM 8 HELMET	SYSTEM 8 VISOR	BMW CONNECTEDRIDE COM P1 SYSTEM 8
	Helmet	Helmet	Helmet	Visor	Connectivity
<b>Helmet Type</b>	Integral	Flip-up	Flip-up	-	for System 8 series
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	-	Road   Tour
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Multiaxial glass fibre, carbon fibre, epoxy and carbon/aramid mix	Carbon fiber with Glass fiber and carbon/aramid content	glass fiber with aramid content	-	-
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes (up to 30°C)	yes (up to 30°C)	yes (up to 30°C)	-	-
<b>Closure</b>	Ratched system	Ratched system	Ratched system	-	-
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	-	-
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	-	-
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   yes	yes   yes	no   yes	-	-
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes	yes	yes	-	-
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	-	2	2	-	-
<b>Sizes</b>	53/54 (XS) - 63/64 (3XL)	54/55 (S) - 64/65 (4XL)	54/55 (S) - 64/65 (4XL)	XS-L / XL - 3XL	One size
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06	ECE 22-06	ECE 22-06	-	-
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	yes	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 for System 8)	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 for System 8)	-	-
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Phantom   Black Matt   Light White   Thunder   Vortex	Neon Orange   Arcee   Black   Blurr   Lynx   Grey Matt   Ratchet   Silver   White	Neon Orange   Black   White   Grey Matt   Silver	Orange   Blue Mirrored   Clear   Silver Mirrored   Tinted	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Easy fit form, emergency release system, 3D-shaped cheek pads for spectacle wearers, sun visor with UV protection	Extremely compact, full carbon helmet shell, extremely lightweight, MIPS Integra system, Pinlock 120, large effective spoiler and Communication system COM P1 fully integrable Weight of helmet: about 1,870 gr (small)	Extremely lightweight, large effective spoiler, Pinlock 120 and Communication system COM P1 fully integrable Weight of helmet: about 1,940 gr (small)	Scratch-resistant polycarbonate, effective prevention of fogging thanks to the innovative Pinlock 120 system (pre-installed)	Intuitive operation, open-mesh, outstanding sound quality, crystal-clear voice quality
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE LOGO T-SHIRT	BMW MOTORRAD T-SHIRT	BMW MOTORRAD T-SHIRT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE LOGO T-SHIRT	BMW MOTORRAD POLO SHIRT	BMW MOTORRAD SWEATSHIRT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE ZIP-HOODIE	BMW MOTORRAD ZIP-HOODIE
	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	Polo shirt	Sweatshirt	Zip-Hoodie	Zip-Hoodie
<b>Material</b>	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	XS-3XL	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	XS-2XL	XS-2XL	XS-2XL	-	-	XS-2XL	XS-2XL
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	-	S-3XL	S-3XL
<b>Fit</b>	Regular fit	Regular fit   Slim fit	Slim fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit
<b>Color(s)</b>	White   Black   Grey	White (m)   Navy (m/w)	Grey Melange	Black (m/w)   Blue (m)   White (w)   Grey (w)	Navy	Black	Grey   Black	Grey Melange
<b>Special USPs</b>	Large "Make Life a Ride" graphic on the back, 100% organic cotton	Large BMW Motorrad lettering on the chest, 100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton, Men: BMW Motorrad print on the sleeves Women: BMW Motorrad graphic along the collar	"Make Life a Ride" print on the chest, 100% organic cotton	Printed BMW logo on the left breast, high-quality piqué fabric made from 100% organic cotton	Colorful "Linea" motif print on the sleeves, BMW Motorrad print on the left chest, 100% organic cotton	"Make Life a Ride"-Slogan on the back, 100% organic cotton	BMW Motorrad graphic along the sleeves, 100% organic cotton

FOR PRODUCTNUMBERS PLEASE SEE CHAPTER "OVERVIEWS"

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE SOFTSHELL JACKET	BMW MOTORRAD SOFTSHELL JACKET
	Softshell Jacket	Softshell Jacket
<b>Material</b>	Polyester	Polyester
<b>Size range normal – Unisex (u)</b>	XS – 3XL	XS – 3XL
<b>Size range normal – Women (w)</b>	–	–
<b>Size range normal – Men (m)</b>	–	–
<b>Fit</b>	Regular fit	Regular fit
<b>Color(s)</b>	Grey	Navy
<b>Special USPs</b>	Windproof and waterproof up to a water column of 5,000 mm, breathable	Windproof and waterproof up to a water column of 5,000 mm, breathable

NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE CAP	BMW MOTORRAD CAP
	Cap	Cap
<b>Material</b>	Organic cotton	Organic cotton
<b>Size range normal – Unisex (u)</b>	One size	One size
<b>Size range normal – Women (w)</b>	–	–
<b>Size range normal – Men (m)</b>	–	–
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Grey   Navy
<b>Special USPs</b>	Stepless size adjustment via metal buckle with BMW logo, 100% organic cotton	Stepless size adjustment via metal buckle with BMW logo, 100% organic cotton

NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE KEYRING	BMW MOTORRAD KEYRING
	Keyring	Keyring
<b>Material</b>	Nylon and polyester	Leather
<b>Size range normal – Unisex (u)</b>	One size	One size
<b>Size range normal – Women (w)</b>	–	–
<b>Size range normal – Men (m)</b>	–	–
<b>Color(s)</b>	Red	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Woven "Make Life a Ride" lettering, metal carabiner and keyring Attention: Order size (10 pcs)	BMW Motorrad engraving on the keyring, made of high-quality leather Attention: Order size (10 pcs)

FOR PRODUCTNUMBERS PLEASE SEE CHAPTER "OVERVIEWS"

# FURKA JACKET

The Furka jacket revive a classic and combine fashionable design with high-quality material. The hydrophobised nubuck leather from young bulls features high elasticity and thickness. Two outside pockets provide stowage space; waterproof seams and water-repellent zip fasteners protect against moisture.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	(yes)   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Hydrophobe leather
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AAA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP Pro short)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24 - 32   98 - 118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic look, 3D AirMesh, connecting zip fastener long and short, several pockets, carrying straps



## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Furka trousers



Furka GORE-TEX® gloves



System 8 Carbon helmet, black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket MEN	24	7611 5A80D07
	25	7611 5A80D08
	26	7611 5A80D09
	27	7611 5A80D10
	28	7611 5A80D11
	29	7611 5A80D12
	30	7611 5A80D13
	31	7611 5A80D14
	32	7611 5A80D15
	46	7611 5A80D16
	48	7611 5A80D17
	50	7611 5A80D18
	52	7611 5A80D19
	54	7611 5A80D20
	56	7611 5A80D21
	58	7611 5A80D22
	60	7611 5A80D23
	62	7611 5A80D24
	64	7611 5A80D25
	66	7611 5A80D26
	98	7611 5A80D27
	102	7611 5A80D28
	106	7611 5A80D29
	110	7611 5A80D30
	114	7611 5A80D32
	118	7611 5A80D33

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket WOMEN	34	7613 5A80D34
	36	7613 5A80D35
	38	7613 5A80D36
	40	7613 5A80D37
	42	7613 5A80D38
	44	7613 5A80D39
	46	7613 5A80D40
	48	7613 5A80D41



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# ARAVIS AIR JACKET

LCI

The Aravis AIR jacket adds freshness to the hot phases of the biking season. Thanks to large mesh and stretch inserts it offers optimal freedom of movement in addition to pleasant air circulation. Convenient feature: Two integrated shoulder straps allow the jacket to be worn as a backpack if required.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   (yes with cover jacket)   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide with stretch inserts
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP3 removable)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24 - 32   98 - 118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Blue Grey (m/w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Mesh material, inclusive cover-jacket for cooler days, integrated shoulder straps for carrying, short (40 cm) and all-round connection zip, several pockets, lightweight and windproof cover jacket included



PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue Grey
Jacket MEN	24	7611 5B5EF32
	25	7611 5B5EF33
	26	7611 5B5EF34
	27	7611 5B5EF35
	28	7611 5B5EF36
	29	7611 5B5EF37
	30	7611 5B5EF38
	31	7611 5B5EF39
	32	7611 5B5EF40
	46	7611 5B5EF41
	48	7611 5B5EF42
	50	7611 5B5EF43
	52	7611 5B5EF44
	54	7611 5B5EF45
	56	7611 5B5EF46
	58	7611 5B5EF47
	60	7611 5B5EF48
	62	7611 5B5EF49
	64	7611 5B5EF50
	66	7611 5B5EF51
	98	7611 5B5EF52
	102	7611 5B5EF53
	106	7611 5B5EF54
	110	7611 5B5EF55
	114	7611 5B5EF56
	118	7611 5B5EF57

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue Grey
Jacket WOMEN	34	7613 5B5EF58
	36	7613 5B5EF59
	38	7613 5B5EF60
	40	7613 5B5EF61
	42	7613 5B5EF62
	44	7613 5B5EF63
	46	7613 5B5EF64
	48	7613 5B5EF65



Aravis AIR trousers



Gavia AIR boots



System 8 Carbon helmet, silver

# BAVELLA JACKET

The Bavella jacket is designed to perform in a wide range of temperatures. Its insert, featuring the BMW Climate Membrane, provides windproof, waterproof, and breathable protection. For colder conditions, the removable padded thermal vest offers cozy warmth and added comfort.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	(yes)   (yes)   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	BMW Motorrad Climate membrane (removable insert)   15,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyester-Nylon-Mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP3 removable)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Neon Yellow   Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Light motorcycle jacket with 3 different layers (summerjacket, waterproof insert, padded thermal vest) short connecting zipper (40 cm)



Black

Black

LCI



Neon Yellow

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Neon Yellow
Jacket MEN	46	7612 5B5EEC0	7612 5B5EED9
	48	7612 5B5EEC1	7612 5B5EEE0
	50	7612 5B5EEC2	7612 5B5EEE1
	52	7612 5B5EEC3	7612 5B5EEE2
	54	7612 5B5EEC4	7612 5B5EEE3
	56	7612 5B5EEC5	7612 5B5EEE4
	58	7612 5B5EEC6	7612 5B5EEE5
	60	7612 5B5EEC7	7612 5B5EEE6
	62	7612 5B5EEC8	7612 5B5EEE7
	64	7612 5B5EEC9	7612 5B5EEE8
	66	7612 5B5EED0	7612 5B5EEE9

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Neon Yellow	
Jacket WOMEN	34	7614 5B5EED1	7614 5B5EEF0	
	36	7614 5B5EED2	7614 5B5EEF1	
	38	7614 5B5EED3	7614 5B5EEF2	
	40	7614 5B5EED4	7614 5B5EEF3	
	42	7614 5B5EED5	7614 5B5EEF4	
	44	7614 5B5EED6	7614 5B5EEF5	
	46	7614 5B5EED7	7614 5B5EEF6	
	48	7614 5B5EED8	7614 5B5EEF7	

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Gerlos trousers, black



Taunus GORE-TEX® boots, black



System 8 Carbon helmet, blurr



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# GLANDON AIR JACKET

The sporty blouson-cut Glandon AIR jacket focuses on the use of sustainable materials. The combination of abrasion-resistant yet breathable recycled materials ensures safety with optimal ventilation over the long term. As a dedicated summer jacket, it is perfectly suited for use in warm and hot weather.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	recycled polyester robust Invista cordura and polyester mesh
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP3 short and removable)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 60
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   (yes)
<b>Color(s)</b>	Anthracite (m/w)   Grey (m)   Oliv (w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Ideal for summer, recycled materials, BMW Logo and BMW Motorrad embossed, reflective prints on sleeves and shoulders, three outer pockets with zip, two inside pockets (one waterproof), Thumb loops, Short connecting zipper (40 cm)

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Gerlos trousers



Gavia AIR boots



System 8 helmet, black

NEW

HIGHLIGHT



Anthracite



Grey



Oliv



Anthracite

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Anthrazit	Grey
Jacket MEN	46	7612 5B5E909	7612 5B5E917
	48	7612 5B5E910	7612 5B5E918
	50	7612 5B5E911	7612 5B5E919
	52	7612 5B5E912	7612 5B5E920
	54	7612 5B5E913	7612 5B5E921
	56	7612 5B5E914	7612 5B5E922
	58	7612 5B5E915	7612 5B5E923
	60	7612 5B5E916	7612 5B5E924
	62	-	-
	64	-	-
	66	-	-

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Anthrazit	Oliv
Jacket WOMEN	34	7614 5B5E925	7614 5B5E933
	36	7614 5B5E926	7614 5B5E934
	38	7614 5B5E927	7614 5B5E935
	40	7614 5B5E928	7614 5B5E936
	42	7614 5B5E929	7614 5B5E937
	44	7614 5B5E930	7614 5B5E938
	46	7614 5B5E931	7614 5B5E939
	48	7614 5B5E932	7614 5B5E940

# FURKA TROUSERS

The Furka trousers revive a classic and combine fashionable design with high-quality material. The hydrophobised nubuck leather from young bulls features high elasticity and thickness. Two outside pockets provide stowage space; waterproof seams and water-repellent zip fasteners protect against moisture.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	(yes)   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Hydrophobe leather
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AAA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24 - 32   98 - 118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic look, connecting zip fastener long and short, water-repellent zip fasteners, two outside pockets

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Furka jacket



Furka GORE-TEX® gloves



Xomo Carbon helmet, thunder



Black

Black



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Trousers MEN	24	7611 5A80D42
	25	7611 5A80D43
	26	7611 5A80D44
	27	7611 5A80D45
	28	7611 5A80D46
	29	7611 5A80D47
	30	7611 5A80D48
	31	7611 5A80D49
	32	7611 5A80D50
	46	7611 5A80D51
	48	7611 5A80D52
	50	7611 5A80D53
	52	7611 5A80D54
	54	7611 5A80D55
	56	7611 5A80D56
	58	7611 5A80D57
	60	7611 5A80D58
	62	7611 5A80D59
	64	7611 5A80D60
	66	7611 5A80D61
	98	7611 5A80D62
	102	7611 5A80D63
	106	7611 5A80D64
	110	7611 5A80D65
	114	7611 5A80D66
	118	7611 5A80D67

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Trousers WOMEN	34	7613 5A80D68
	36	7613 5A80D69
	38	7613 5A80D70
	40	7613 5A80D71
	42	7613 5A80D72
	44	7613 5A80D73
	46	7613 5A80D74
	48	7613 5A80D75

# ARAVIS AIR TROUSERS

The Aravis AIR trousers add freshness to the hot phases of the biking season. Thanks to large mesh and stretch inserts it offers optimal freedom of movement in addition to pleasant air circulation. Convenient feature: The coated outer material deflects dirt and water.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide with stretch inserts
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34-48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46-66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24-32   98-118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Blue Grey (m/w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Mesh material, dirt-resistant and water-resistant coating, removable NP3 protectors on the hips and on the knees, short (40 cm) and all-round connection zip, lightweight and windproof cover jacket included

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Aravis AIR jacket



Gavia AIR boots



System 8 Carbon helmet, silver



Blue Grey

Blue Grey

LCI

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue Grey
Trousers MEN	24	7611 5B5EF66
	25	7611 5B5EF67
	26	7611 5B5EF68
	27	7611 5B5EF69
	28	7611 5B5EF70
	29	7611 5B5EF71
	30	7611 5B5EF72
	31	7611 5B5EF73
	32	7611 5B5EF74
	46	7611 5B5EF75
	48	7611 5B5EF76
	50	7611 5B5EF77
	52	7611 5B5EF78
	54	7611 5B5EF79
	56	7611 5B5EF80
	58	7611 5B5EF81
	60	7611 5B5EF82
	62	7611 5B5EF83
	64	7611 5B5EF84
	66	7611 5B5EF85
	98	7611 5B5EF86
	102	7611 5B5EF87
	106	7611 5B5EF88
	110	7611 5B5EF89
	114	7611 5B5EF90
	118	7611 5B5EF91

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue Grey
Trousers WOMEN	34	7613 5B5EF92
	36	7613 5B5EF93
	38	7613 5B5EF94
	40	7613 5B5EF95
	42	7613 5B5EF96
	44	7613 5B5EF97
	46	7613 5B5EF98
	48	7613 5B5EF99

# GERLOS TROUSERS

The Gerlos trousers, featuring a comfort-oriented casual look, are the ideal companion for summer and the transition seasons. If required, the abrasion-resistant trousers can be made wind- and waterproof with a breathable insert. In addition, the trousers have removable and height-adjustable NPL protectors at the knees and NP3 protectors at the hips.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	(yes)   (yes)   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	removable membrane   10,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide cotton mix with insert
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 60
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black (m/w)   Sand (m/w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	regular fit, ideal for summer, elastic fabric belt, short connecting zipper (40 cm)

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Bavella jacket



Seoul GORE-TEX® sneakers



System 8 helmet, neon orange



Black

Black

**NEW**



Sand

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Sand
Trousers MEN	46	7612 5B5EEF9	7612 5B5EF15
	48	7612 5B5EF00	7612 5B5EF16
	50	7612 5B5EF01	7612 5B5EF17
	52	7612 5B5EF02	7612 5B5EF18
	54	7612 5B5EF03	7612 5B5EF19
	56	7612 5B5EF04	7612 5B5EF20
	58	7612 5B5EF05	7612 5B5EF21
	60	7612 5B5EF06	7612 5B5EF22
	62	-	-
	64	-	-
	66	-	-

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Sand
Trousers WOMEN	34	7614 5B5EF07	7614 5B5EF23
	36	7614 5B5EF08	7614 5B5EF24
	38	7614 5B5EF09	7614 5B5EF25
	40	7614 5B5EF10	7614 5B5EF26
	42	7614 5B5EF11	7614 5B5EF27
	44	7614 5B5EF12	7614 5B5EF28
	46	7614 5B5EF13	7614 5B5EF29
	48	7614 5B5EF14	7614 5B5EF30

# GAVIA AIR BOOTS

The Gavia AIR boots are made of a particularly airy fabric: the special lining and outer material guarantee high breathability. This makes the boots ideal for warm-weather tours. Thanks to their lightweight midsole and grippy VIBRAM outsole, they also impress on foot with a sneaker-like walking feel.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Watercolumn</b>	no   no
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide, polyurthane and polyester mix
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes (light)
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener and Velcro fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	36-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Lightweight touring boots with optimum ventilation



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	35	-
	36	7622 5B3D709
	37	7622 5B3D710
	38	7622 5B3D711
	39	7622 5B3D712
	40	7622 5B3D713
	41	7622 5B3D714
	42	7622 5B3D715
	43	7622 5B3D716
	44	7622 5B3D717
	45	7622 5B3D718
	46	7622 5B3D719
	47	7622 5B3D720
	48	7622 5B3D721

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

# SOULOR GORE-TEX® BOOTS

The Soulor GORE-TEX® waterproof boots offer optimal comfort and protection on long trips. An effective 360° GORE-TEX® SURROUND ventilation system keeps your feet dry, while clever closure systems ensure a perfect fit. The anti-slip, shock-absorbing VIBRAM sole with 360° ventilation and reinforced protection zones provide additional safety. Perfect for any bike tour.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Watercolum</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyester mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener and Twist fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	36 - 48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Waterproof and breathable thanks to GORE-TEX® SURROUND 360° ventilation technology, perfect fit thanks to twist fastener system

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

NEW

HIGHLIGHT



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	35	-
	36	7622 5B5E9E0
	37	7622 5B5E9E1
	38	7622 5B5E9E2
	39	7622 5B5E9E3
	40	7622 5B5E9E4
	41	7622 5B5E9E5
	42	7622 5B5E9E6
	43	7622 5B5E9E7
	44	7622 5B5E9E8
	45	7622 5B5E9E9
	46	7622 5B5E9F0
	47	7622 5B5E9F1
	48	7622 5B5E9F2

# TAUNUS PLUS GORE-TEX® BOOTS

NEW

HIGHLIGHT

The Taunus Plus GORE-TEX® boot offers a high level of comfort and reliable protection. Made from durable leather and equipped with a wind- and waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX® membrane, it is ideal for any weather. The boot has ankle, shin and gear-lever protection, as well as a non-slip rubber sole. The Plus version of the touring boot provides 6 cm of additional height.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Watercolumn</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Leather, CONDURA and polyester mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener and Velcro fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	35- 42
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Modern touring boot made of leather, increased comfort thanks to 6 cm additional height, OrthoLite insole with high wearing comfort and temperature-regulating properties



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	35	7622 5B5EA56
	36	7622 5B5EA57
	37	7622 5B5EA58
	38	7622 5B5EA59
	39	7622 5B5EA60
	40	7622 5B5EA61
	41	7622 5B5EA62
	42	7622 5B5EA63
	43	-
	44	-
	45	-
	46	-
	47	-
	48	-

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

# TAUNUS GORE-TEX® BOOTS

**NEW**

The Taunus Plus GORE-TEX boot offers a high level of comfort and reliable protection. Made from durable leather and equipped with a wind- and waterproof, breathable GORE-TEX membrane, it is ideal for any weather. The boot has ankle, shin and gear-lever protection, as well as a non-slip rubber sole. The Plus version of the touring boot provides 6 cm of additional height.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Watercolumn</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm
<b>Material</b>	Leather, CONDURA and polyester mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener and Velcro fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	39-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Modern touring boot made of leather with high wearing comfort, OrthoLite insole with high wearing comfort and temperature-regulating properties



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	35	-
	36	-
	37	-
	38	-
	39	7622 5B5EA64
	40	7622 5B5EA65
	41	7622 5B5EA66
	42	7622 5B5EA67
	43	7622 5B5EA68
	44	7622 5B5EA69
	45	7622 5B5EA70
	46	7622 5B5EA71
	47	7622 5B5EA72
	48	7622 5B5EA73

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

# TENDA 2IN1 GORE-TEX® GLOVES

LCI

2-in-1 features for greater comfort: the sporty Tenda 2in1 GORE-TEX® gloves with twin-chamber technology have a lot to offer. While the first chamber is unlined and offers excellent palm grip on the handlebars with kangaroo leather, the waterproof second chamber with a breathable GORE-TEX® membrane offers complete protection from the elements.

Operation Area	Tour   Enduro
Season	All season
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	yes   yes   yes
Membrane   Water Column	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm
Material	Leather, polyester and polyamide mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
Knuckle protection	yes
Palm protection   Finger protection	yes   yes
Backhand Protection	-
Cuff   Closure	Long   Large Velcro closure and small on wrist
Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens	yes
Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger	yes
Available for Gender	unisex
Size range	6 - 12
Color(s)	Black
Special USPs	2 chambers (1 waterproof / 1 for optimal grip), conductive fingers for touchscreen operation



Black

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Bavella jacket



Soulor GORE-TEX® boots

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	6	7621 5B3D0A7
	7	7621 5B3D0A8
	8	7621 5B3D0A9
	9	7621 5B3D0B0
	10	7621 5B3D0B1
	11	7621 5B3D0B2
	12	7621 5B3D0B3



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# FURKA GORE-TEX® GLOVES

LCI

HIGHLIGHT

The wind- and waterproof Furka GORE-TEX® gloves are ideal for shoulder-season temperatures thanks to lightweight insulation.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane  </b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Water Column</b>	28,000mm
<b>Material</b>	Hydrophobe leather (Goatskin, Kangaroo, Sheepskin) and polyamide elastane mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	yes   yes
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-
<b>Cuff  </b>	Long
<b>Closure</b>	Large Velcro closure and small on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	yes
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	6 - 12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Anthracite
<b>Special USPs</b>	Excellent insulation and protection - match perfectly to the Furka suit



Anthracite

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Furka jacket



Furka trousers



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Anthracite
	6	7621 5B5EE98
	7	7621 5B5EE99
	8	7621 5B5EEA0
	9	7621 5B5EEA1
	10	7621 5B5EEA2
	11	7621 5B5EEA3
	12	7621 5B5EEA4

# SILVRETTA GORE-TEX® GLOVES

LCI

The wind- and waterproof Silvretta GORE-TEX® gloves are predestined for winter temperatures thanks to their excellent insulation.

Operation Area	Tour   Road
Season	Winter
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	yes   yes   yes
Membrane   Water Column	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm
Material	Leather Mix (Goatskin, Cowhide, Kangaroo) and polyester, polyurethane mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
Knuckle protection	yes
Palm protection   Finger protection	yes   yes
Backhand Protection	-
Cuff   Closure	Long   Large Velcro closure and small on wrist
Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens	yes
Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger	yes
Available for Gender	unisex
Size range	6 - 12
Color(s)	Black
Special USPs	Silicon print on middle & ring finger for perfect grip



Black

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Bavella jacket



Gerlos trousers

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	6	7621 5B5EEB2
	7	7621 5B5EEB3
	8	7621 5B5EEB4
	9	7621 5B5EEB5
	10	7621 5B5EEB6
	11	7621 5B5EEB7
	12	7621 5B5EEB8



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# RESCHEN GORE-TEX® GLOVES

Perfect for long tours: The GS Reschen GORE-TEX® gloves protect against wind and weather. The breathable GORE-TEX® membrane reliably keeps out water and cold. Double leather layers, highly abrasionresistant SuperFabric® and a soft knuckle protector round off the robust overall package.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Enduro
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane  </b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Water Column</b>	28,000mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyester and leather mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	yes   yes
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Long   Large Velcro fastener and small on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	yes
<b>Available for Gender</b>	women   men
<b>Size range</b>	6-8 (w)   8-12 (m)
<b>Color(s)</b>	Anthracite   Oliv
<b>Special USPs</b>	Conductive leather on thumb and index finger for smart-phone operation, different cuts to accommodate men's and women's sizes



Anthracite



Oliv

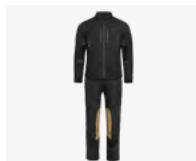
LCI

HIGHLIGHT

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Anthracite	Oliv
Gloves MEN	6	-	-
	7	-	-
	8	7621 5B3D085	7621 5B5EB29
	9	7621 5B3D086	7621 5B5EB30
	10	7621 5B3D087	7621 5B5EB31
	11	7621 5B3D088	7621 5B5EB32
	12	7621 5B3D089	7621 5B5EB33

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Anthracite	Oliv
Gloves WOMEN	6	7621 5B3D082	7621 5B5EB26
	7	7621 5B3D083	7621 5B5EB27
	8	7621 5B3D084	7621 5B5EB28
	9	-	-
	10	-	-
	11	-	-
	12	-	-

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS

GS Coro GORE-TEX® suit  
(jacket & trousers)GS Tabernas GORE-TEX®  
boots

### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the  
official product informa-  
tion for further details

# XOMO CARBON HELMET

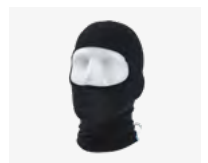
The Xomo Carbon helmet proves that excellent protection does not need to be uncomfortable. The sports integral helmet with a shell made of carbon composites has numerous comfortable extras such as 3D-shaped cheek pads, Easy Fit system for spectacle wearers, an ergonomic visor system with soft-close and a removable chin cover.

<b>Helmet Type</b>	Integral
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Multiaxial glass fibre, carbon fibre mix
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes (up to 30°C)
<b>Closure</b>	Ratched system
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   yes
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   yes
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	-
<b>Sizes</b>	53/54 (XS)–63/64 (3XL)
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06 (new)
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	yes
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Phantom   Black Matt   Light White   Thunder   Vortex
<b>Special USPs</b>	Easy fit form, emergency release system, 3D-shaped cheek pads for spectacle wearers, sun visor with UV protection



Phantom

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Storm hood TourSummer



Silk balaclava



Black Matt



Thunder



Light White



Vortex



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		ECE Phantom	ECE Black Matt	Light White
	53/54 XS	7631 5B3CEA9	7631 7912915	7631 7912909
	55/56 S	7631 5B3CEB0	7631 7912916	7631 7912910
	57/58 M	7631 5B3CEB1	7631 7912917	7631 7912911
	59/60 L	7631 5B3CEB2	7631 7912918	7631 7912912
	61/62 XL	7631 5B3CEB3	7631 7912919	7631 7912913
	63 XXL	7631 5B3CEB4	7631 7912920	7631 7912914

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		ECE Thunder	ECE Vortex
	53/54 XS	7631 7912933	7631 5B3CEA3
	55/56 S	7631 7912934	7631 5B3CEA4
	57/58 M	7631 7912935	7631 5B3CEA5
	59/60 L	7631 7912936	7631 5B3CEA6
	61/62 XL	7631 7912937	7631 5B3CEA7
	63 XXL	7631 7912938	7631 5B3CEA8

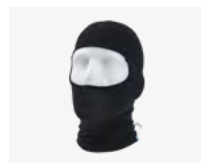
PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Crown pad	XS			7631 7914332
	S			7631 7914333
	M			7631 7914334
	L			7631 7914335
	XL			7631 7914336
	XXL			7631 7914337
Mechanism sun visor	One size			7631 8829086
Neck pad	XS/S/M			7631 7914330
	L/XL/XXL			7631 7914331
Sun visor	One size			7631 7914341
Spoiler cover	One size			7631 7914343
Color(s)		Clear	Iridium red	Iridium blue
Visor	One size	7631 7914324	7631 7914325	7631 7914326
				Tinted
				7631 7914345
Mechanism set	One size			7631 7914329

# SYSTEM 8 CARBON HELMET

The 8th-generation Carbon system flip-up helmet offers optimum safety with minimal weight thanks to its full carbon helmet shell. The integrated MIPS Integra system reduces rotational forces in the event of an impact and thus minimises the risk of head injuries. The effective ventilation and Pinlock 120 ensure maximum comfort and clear vision.

<b>Helmet Type</b>	Flip-up
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Carbon fiber with Glass fiber and carbon/ aramid content
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes (up to 30°C)
<b>Closure</b>	Ratched system
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   yes
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	yes   yes
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	2
<b>Sizes</b>	54/55 (S)-64/65 (4XL)
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 for System 8)
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Neon Orange   Arcee   Black   Blurr   Lynx   Grey Matt   Ratchet   Silver   White
<b>Special USPs</b>	Extremely compact, full carbon helmet shell, extremely lightweight, MIPS Integra system, Pinlock 120, large effective spoiler and Communication system COM P1 fully integrable Weight of helmet: about 1,870 gr (small)

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Storm hood TourSummer



Silk balaclava



White



Neon Orange



Arcee



Black



Blurr



Lynx



Grey Matt



Ratchet



Silver

NEW

HIGHLIGHT

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Neon Orange	Arcee	Black
	54/55 S	7631 5B3CD58	7631 5B3CDA0	7631 5B3CD44
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CD59	7631 5B3CDA1	7631 5B3CD45
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CD60	7631 5B3CDA2	7631 5B3CD46
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CD61	7631 5B3CDA3	7631 5B3CD47
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CD62	7631 5B3CDA4	7631 5B3CD48
	64/65 3XL	7631 5B3CD63	7631 5B3CDA5	7631 5B3CD49

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blurr	Lynx	Grey Matt
	54/55 S	7631 5B3CD65	7631 5B3CD86	7631 5B3CD37
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CD66	7631 5B3CD87	7631 5B3CD38
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CD67	7631 5B3CD88	7631 5B3CD39
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CD68	7631 5B3CD89	7631 5B3CD40
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CD69	7631 5B3CD90	7631 5B3CD41
	64/65 3XL	7631 5B3CD70	7631 5B3CD91	7631 5B3CD42

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Ratchet	Silver	White
	54/55 S	7631 5B3CD72	7631 5B3CD51	7631 5B3CD30
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CD73	7631 5B3CD52	7631 5B3CD31
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CD74	7631 5B3CD53	7631 5B3CD32
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CD75	7631 5B3CD54	7631 5B3CD33
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CD76	7631 5B3CD55	7631 5B3CD34
	64/65 3XL	7631 5B3CD77	7631 5B3CD56	7631 5B3CD35

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Head cushion	52/53			7631 5B3CE23
	54/55 S			7631 5B3CE24
	56/57 M			7631 5B3CE25
	58/59 L			7631 5B3CE26
	60/61 XL			7631 5B3CE27
	62/63 XXL			7631 5B3CE28
	64/65 3XL			7631 5B3CE29
Neck cushion	52-59			7631 5B5EA75
	60-65			7631 5B5EA76
Pinlock visor	XS-L			7631 5B3CE77
	XL-3XL			7631 5B3CE78

Color(s)		Arcee	Grey Matt	Lynx
Spoiler	52-59	7631 5B3CE57	7631 5B3CE39	7631 5B3CE53
	60-65	7631 5B3CE58	7631 5B3CE40	7631 5B3CE54
		Neon Orange	Black	Silver
	52-59	7631 5B3CE45	7631 5B3CE41	7631 5B3CE43
	60-65	7631 5B3CE46	7631 5B3CE42	7631 5B3CE44
			Streak	white
	52-59		7631 5B3CE51	7631 5B3CE37
	60-65		7631 5B3CE52	7631 5B3CE38



**VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

# SYSTEM 8 HELMET

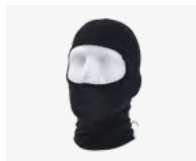
The 8th-generation System flip-front helmet offers optimum safety performance with low weight thanks to its fiberglass helmet shell. Optimised aerodynamics and aeroacoustics ensure a smooth riding experience. ensure maximum comfort and clear vision.

<b>Helmet Type</b>	Flip-up
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	glass fiber with aramid content
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes (up to 30°C)
<b>Closure</b>	Ratched system
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   yes
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   yes
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	2
<b>Sizes</b>	54/55 (S) - 64/65 (4XL)
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 for System 8)
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Neon Orange   Black   White   Grey Matt   Silver
<b>Special USPs</b>	Extremely lightweigh, large effective spoiler, Pinlock 120 and Communication system COM P1 fully integrable Weight of helmet: about 1,940 gr (small)



White

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Storm hood TourSummer



Silk balaclava



Neon Orange



Black



Grey Matt



Silver

NEW

HIGHLIGHT

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Neon Orange	Black	White
	52/53 XS	-	-	-
	54/55 S	7631 5B3CDE2	7631 5B3CDC8	7631 5B3CDB4
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CDE3	7631 5B3CDC9	7631 5B3CDB5
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CDE4	7631 5B3CDD0	7631 5B3CDB6
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CDE5	7631 5B3CDD1	7631 5B3CDB7
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CDE6	7631 5B3CDD2	7631 5B3CDB8
	64/65 3XL	7631 5B3CDE7	7631 5B3CDD3	7631 5B3CDB9

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Grey Matt	Silver
	52/53 XS	-	-
	54/55 S	7631 5B3CDC1	7631 5B3CDD5
	56/57 M	7631 5B3CDC2	7631 5B3CDD6
	58/59 L	7631 5B3CDC3	7631 5B3CDD7
	60/61 XL	7631 5B3CDC4	7631 5B3CDD8
	62/63 XXL	7631 5B3CDC5	7631 5B3CDD9
	64/65 3XL	7631 5B3CDC6	7631 5B3CDE0

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Head cushion	52/53			7631 5B3CE30
	54/55 S			7631 5B3CE31
	56/57 M			7631 5B3CE32
	58/59 L			7631 5B3CE33
	60/61 XL			7631 5B3CE34
	62/63 XXL			7631 5B3CE35
	64/65 3XL			7631 5B3CE36
Neck cushion	52-59			7631 5B5EA75
	60-65			7631 5B5EA76
Pinlock visor	XS-L			7631 5B3CE77
	XL-3XL			7631 5B3CE84



**VALUABLE  
& COMPLEX  
PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

# SYSTEM 8 VISOR

If a customer wants to customize the System 8 / System 8 Carbon helmet, there are different visors available. It is made of scratch-resistant polycarbonate and comes with pre-installed Pinlock 120. The secured inner visor with silicone seal is made of a moisture-absorbing material that effectively prevents fogging. Several colors available.

<b>Helmet Type</b>	for System GS series
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	-
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	-
<b>Closure</b>	-
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	-
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	-
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	-
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	-
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	-
<b>Sizes</b>	One size
<b>Homologation</b>	-
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	-
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Orange   Blue Mirrored   Clear   Silver Mirrored   Tinted

**Special USPs** Scratch-resistant polycarbonate, effective prevention of fogging thanks to the innovative Pinlock 120 system (pre-install)

**Clear** Provide best visibility at night and in low-light conditions

**Tinted or Mirrored** Reduce glare and protect against bright sunlight by reflecting sunlight

**Orange** Improve contrast and visibility in low-light conditions or in diffuse light ed

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



System 8 Carbon helmet, silver

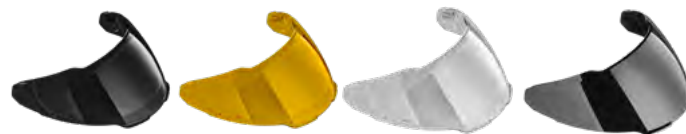


System 8 helmet, neon orange

NEW



Blue Mirrored



Tinted

Orange

Clear

Silver Mirrored

PRODUCT	Size	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)	mit Pinlock	Clear	Tinted	Orange
	XS-L	7631 5B3CE78	7631 5B3CE81	7631 5B3CE82
	XL-3XL	7631 5B3CE85	7631 5B3CE88	7631 5B3CE89

PRODUCT	Size	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)	mit Pinlock	Blue Mirrored	Silver mirrored
	XS-L	7631 5B3CE80	7631 5B3CE79
	XL-3XL	7631 5B3CE87	7631 5B3CE86

# BMW CONNECTEDRIDE COM P1 SYSTEM 8

**NEW**

The ConnectedRide COM P1 is perfectly integrated into all System 8 helmet variants. All functions can be operated intuitively via the motorcycle's multicontroller and are displayed graphically in the ConnectedRide Navigator and the ConnectedRide app. The outstanding HD acoustics and optimized noise suppression offer a unique sound experience.

Helmet Type	for System 8 series
Operation Area	Road   Tour
Outer Material (Helmet Shell)	-
Removable & washable inner padding	-
Closure	-
Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor	-
Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector	-
MIPS System   Pinlock	-
Emergency Quick Release System	-
Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit	-
Sizes	One Size
Homologation	-
Preparation for communication System	-
Decors   Color(s)	Black
Special USPs	Intuitive operation, open-mesh, outstanding sound quality, crystal-clear voice quality



Black


**VALUABLE  
& COMPLEX  
PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	Size	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)	One Size	Black 7651 5B65765

**CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS**


System 8 Carbon helmet,  
silver



System 8 helmet,  
neon orange

A photograph of two motorcyclists on a road at sunset. The sky is filled with orange and yellow clouds. The motorcyclist on the right is performing a burnout, with a large cloud of white smoke rising from the rear tire. Both riders are wearing dark riding gear and helmets. The text 'NEVER STOP CHALLENGING' is overlaid in large, white, bold, sans-serif font across the center of the image.

**NEVER STOP  
CHALLENGING**

# M PRO RACE COMP

## MADE TO MEASURE

### M PRO RACE COMP SUIT

The tailored and customizable M Pro Race Comp suit combines high sporting demands with a comprehensive safety package – for maximum performance. Individualists will get their money's worth here.

Please design the suit here – Dealers get it cheaper:  
<https://www.gimoto.com/it/suit-configurator/bmw>

Colors: Various options available  
Sizes: Custom-made

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



LCI

# PACE PRO



## PACE PRO JACKET

Sporty riders will love the Pace Pro Jacket! It combines extensive safety features with outstanding comfort and the eye-catching M-Sport Design. On top of that it includes an additional waterproof outsert. For more protection on fun rides and long-distance action.

Color: Black with M-Sport Design  
Sizes Men: 46-66 | 24-32 | 98-118  
Sizes Women: 34-48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



## THE PERFECT MATCH



LCI

### PACE TROUSERS

These trousers match perfectly to the Pace Jacket and the Pace Pro Jacket. Not only visually but also in its many safety features and comfort. The elastic materials always offer the best fit and maximum freedom of movement.

Color: Black  
Sizes Men: 46-66 |  
24-32 | 98-118  
Sizes Women: 34-48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



LCI

**PACE JACKET**

This is the more classic version of the Pace Pro jacket. But it's in no way inferior when it comes to safety and comfort. It offers the same features to protect the riders and make their tours more fun. The slim fit creates a nice shape on both men and women.

Color: Black  
 Sizes Men: 46-66 |  
 24-32 | 98-118  
 Sizes Women: 34-48

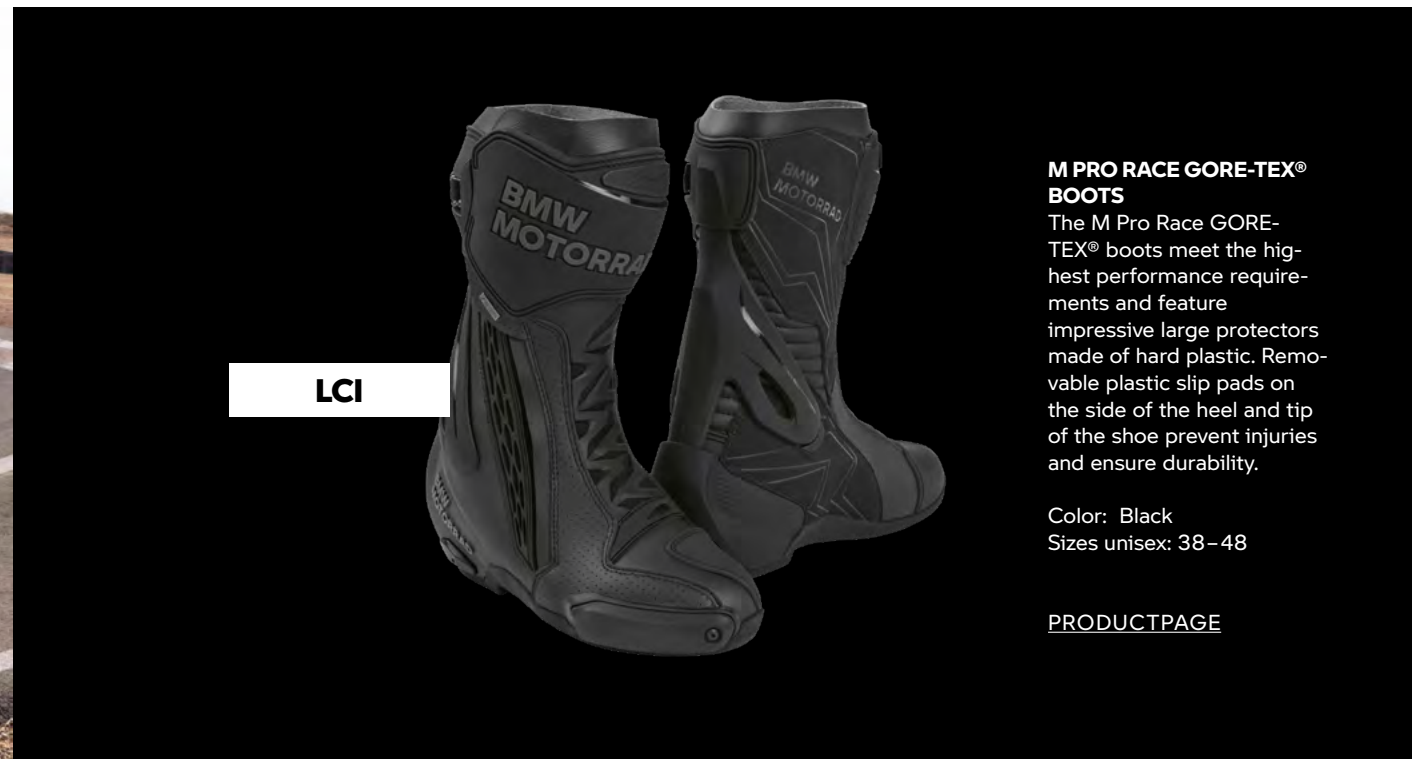
**PRODUCTPAGE**

**TIP FOR SHORT OR TALL WOMEN:** The short or long men's sizes might offer the perfect fit!

**PACE PRO & PACE OUTSERT JACKET & TROUSERS**

A stretchy outsert is included for the Pace and Pace Pro Jacket as well as for the CROSS-SELLING Trousers. It's very lightweight, comes in a small package size and has a sporty design.





LCI

### M PRO RACE GORE-TEX® BOOTS

The M Pro Race GORE-TEX® boots meet the highest performance requirements and feature impressive large protectors made of hard plastic. Removable plastic slip pads on the side of the heel and tip of the shoe prevent injuries and ensure durability.

Color: Black  
 Sizes unisex: 38-48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



### M PRO RACE HELMET CIRCUIT

For uncompromising performance on race track and road trips: the integral helmet in several decors.

Colors: Different decors  
 Size Range: 53/54-63/64

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



### PRO RACE GLOVES

ProRace gloves are ideal for sporty bikers who value freedom of movement, safety and grip during fast riding.

Color: Black  
 Sizes unisex: 6-12

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



# WSBK FAN X ROKIT



NEW

### SOFTSHELL JACKET WSBK FAN X ROKIT

Tough-as-nails racing fans will brave wind and weather — that's no problem with the ROKIT BMW Motorrad WorldSBK Team softshell jacket. The jacket is not only windproof and water repellent, but also breathable, making it an ideal versatile companion. The zip pockets on the left and right are also practical features.

Color: Black  
 Sizes Range: XS–3XL

[MORE DETAILS](#)


NEW

### ZIP SWEATSHIRT WSBK FAN X ROKIT

This sporty zip sweatshirt is the ideal companion on all racetracks, from Estoril to Jerez to Donington Park. The classic BMW M colours and numerous authentic sponsor prints also convey real team spirit — for all fans of the ROKIT BMW Motorrad WorldSBK team.

Color: Black  
 Sizes Range: XS–3XL

[MORE DETAILS](#)


NEW

### T-SHIRT WSBK FAN X ROKIT

We are world champions 2024. The ROKIT BMW Motorrad WorldSBK team shirt is for everyone who cheers on our races and is part of the team at heart. With a sporty cut, in classic BMW M colours and with numerous authentic sponsor prints.

Color: Black  
 Sizes Men: S–3XL  
 Sizes Women: XS–2XL  
 Sizes Kids: 98–140

[MORE DETAILS](#)

# OVERVIEW SUITS & JACKETS



LCI



LCI



PRODUCT	M PRO RACE COMP	HOT LAP	PACE	PACE PRO	DOWNFORCE	SIDEPD AIR
	Suit (Made to measure)	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket (& Trousers Pace)	Jacket	Jacket
<b>Operation Area</b>	Race Track   Road	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	Summer	All season	All season	All season	All season	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	-   -   -	no   no   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-	-	BMW Climate Membrane   10,000 mm	BMW Climate Membrane   10,000 mm	-   -	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Leather	Leather	2-Layer plus outsert (included)	2-Layer plus outsert (included)	Material mix (leather / polyamid)	-
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AAA   Level 2	AAA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AAA   Level 2	A   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	-	yes (NP3)	yes (NP3 Long)	yes (NP3 Long)	yes (NP Pro)	Retrofittable (NP LR)
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	Custom-made	-	34-48	34-48	-	-
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	Custom-made	46-60	46-66	46-66	46-60	46-60
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	-	-	24-32   98-118	24-32   98-118	-	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	-	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	(yes)   yes	no   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Individually	Black	Black	Black with M-Sport Design	Black with M-Sport Design	White with M-Sport Design
<b>Special USPs</b>	One-piece suit, tailored for a snug fit and maximum comfort.	High proportion of elastic fabric and leather inserts, soft collar edge, 40 cm connection zip and allround zip	Perfect for tour, impact-resistant leather trim on shoulders/ arms, material-mix for outstanding comfort and movement, sporty regular fit, waterproof part of balaclava in the outsert-collar	M-Version   Perfect for tour, impact-resistant leather trim on shoulders/arms, material-mix for outstanding comfort and movement, sporty regular fit, waterproof part of balaclava in the outsert-collar	Sporty leather jacket with big M-Sport design, 40 cm connecting zip, front zip fastener can be used as AirVent	Sporty summer jacket with big M-Sport design, 3D AirMesh fabric at the back, 40 cm connecting zip
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW BOOTS & GLOVES

LCI



NEW



LCI



PRODUCT	M PRO RACE GORE-TEX®	NITROUS
	Boots	Sneakers
<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road	Road   City Rides
<b>Season</b>	All season	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Material</b>	GORE-TEX® membrane, hard plastic, sliders (heel and tip of shoe) made of magnesium	Recycled polyester
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes	-
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   yes	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no	no   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener + aluminium ratchet closure	Zip closure
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	38-48	36-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black with M-Sport Design
<b>Special USPs</b>	Removable sliders, large protective elements	For every day use, Oil and fuel-resistant outsole with plenty of grip, two-coloured sole, M-Logo on the side

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

PRODUCT	PRO RACE
	Gloves
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Material</b>	Leather mix
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	yes   yes
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Mid-size   Velcro closure and small on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	yes
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	6-12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Breathable due to perforations

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)


# OVERVIEW CASUALS



PRODUCT	MOTORSPORT SHORT-SLEEVED	MOTORSPORT T-SHIRT	RR T-SHIRT	M LOGO MOTORSPORT T-SHIRT	RACE TEAM LOGO T-SHIRT	RR LOGO T-SHIRT	T-SHIRT WSBK FAN X ROKIT	MOTORSPORT POLO SHIRT
	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	Polo-Shirt
<b>Material</b>	96 % cotton   4 % elastane	62 % polyester   34 % cotton   4 % elastane	100 % high-quality organic cotton	62 % polyester   34 % cotton   4 % elastane	62 % polyester   34 % cotton   4 % elastane	100 % high-quality organic cotton	95 % cotton   5 % elastane   single jersey   200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	100 % organic cotton
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	98-140 (kids)	-
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	XS-2XL	-	XS-2XL	-	-	XS-2XL	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	XS-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black (m)   White (m/w)	Grey	White (m)   Grey Melange (m)   Navy (m)   Black (m/w)	Black	Red	Black	Black   White
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic Race Team shirt with button-down collar with various prints back and front	Sporty cut T-Shirt with various prints on back and front	Sporty, close-fitting T-shirt with large graphic print on front	Sporty, close-fitting T-shirt with large BMW Motorrad Motorsport print incl. RR-lettering on front	Sporty, close-fitting T-shirt with print on chest incl. RR lettering and print on back	Sporty, close-fitting T-shirt with S1000RR print on chest	Classic, round-necked team shirt with a sporty cut with numerous authentic sponsor prints in M-colors	Classic cut polo shirt with small prints

FOR PRODUCTNUMBERS PLEASE SEE CHAPTER "OVERVIEWS"

# OVERVIEW CASUALS



PRODUCT	MOTORSPORT LONGSLEEVE SHIRT	M MOTORSPORT SWEATSHIRT	ZIP SWEATSHIRT WSBK FAN X ROKIT	MOTORSPORT ZIP HOODIE	MOTORSPORT LOGO SOFTSHELL JACKET	SOFTSHELL JACKET WSBK FAN X ROKIT	MOTORSPORT TROUSERS
	Longsleeve Shirt	Sweatshirt	ZIP Sweatshirt	ZIP Hoodie	Softshell Jacket	Softshell Jacket	Trousers
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	81% polyester   14% viscose   5% elastane   320 g/m <sup>2</sup>	71% cotton,   22% polyester   7% elastane	100% polyester	80% nylon   20% elastane	71% cotton   22% polyester   7% elastane
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	-	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	-
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	XS-2XL	-	-	XS-2XL
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	-	S-3XL	-	-	S-3XL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Navy	White	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Long-sleeved, round-necked Shirt with a sporty cut and large BMW Motorrad Motorsport print on back	Sporty, loose-fit M Motorsport Sweatshirt with large print on arms and chest, small print Never Stop Challenging print on the neck	Sporty zip sweatshirt with numerous authentic sponsor prints in M-colors and two zippered pockets	Classic sports hoodie with a zip fastener and numerous BMW M Motorsport prints on chest, arm and back. Motorsport colors inside hood	Sporty softshell jacket with detachable hood, two zippered pockets and numerous BMW M Motorsport prints	Windproof, water-repellent and breathable softshell jacket with front zip fastener and two zipped pockets	Sporty slim-fit tracksuit bottoms, breathable and quick-drying

FOR PRODUCTNUMBERS PLEASE SEE CHAPTER "OVERVIEWS"

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	RR CAP	M MOTORSPORT CAP	CAP WSBK FAN X ROKIT	M MOTORSPORT LANYARD	BACKPACK M MOTORSPORT
	Cap	Cap	Cap	Lanyard	Backpack
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton sweatband: 100% polyester	100% recycled polyester sweatband: 100% organic cotton	100% polyester		100% polyester 600D, cover also with TPU membrane
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	One size	One size	One size	One size	One size
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black   Black M-Color	Black	Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	High-quality 5-panel cap with reinforced buckram front panel, stepless adjustable via metal buckle – Flat embroidered S 1000 RR lettering. Attention for the order: always five pieces in one delivery lot	5-panel jersey cap with reinforced buckram front panel, Laser perforation on the side and back part. Attention for the order: always five pieces in one delivery lot	5-panel cap with numerous sponsor prints, e.g. "ROKIT BMW Motorrad WorldSBK Team" on the front, accents in BMW M colors. Attention for the order: always five pieces in one delivery lot	High quality M Motorsport lanyard with Secure FIDLOCK magnetic closure and metal carabiner. Attention for the order: always ten pieces in one delivery lot	Practical roll-top rucksack in BMW Motorsport look with Zip-Pocket in front

FOR PRODUCTNUMBERS PLEASE SEE CHAPTER "OVERVIEWS"

# OVERVIEW HELMETS



PRODUCT	M PRO RACE
	Helmet
<b>Helmet Type</b>	Integral
<b>Operation Area</b>	Race   Road
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Glass fibre, Carbon-aramid
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Double-D fastener
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   no
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   yes
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	4
<b>Sizes</b>	53/54 (XS) – 63/64 (3XL)
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06 (new)
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	-
<b>Decors / Colors</b>	Circuit   Nitrous   Sprint   Triple Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Special for race track, sturdy and comfortable grip w/o pressure points, 4 different shell sizes, shape specially adapted for racing suits

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



# M PRO RACE COMP SUIT

This suit is fully customizable in design and fit. For all options, please visit the online configurator of the „Made-to-Measure“ suit.

Link to Configurator Gimoto:  
<https://www.gimoto.com/it/suit-configurator/bmw>

Operation Area	Road   Tour
Season	All season
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	-   -   -
Membrane   Water Column	-
Material	Leather
Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)	AAA   Level 2
Back protector	-
Size range normal – Women	-
Size range normal – Men	Custom-made
Size range extended – Men	-
AirVent (front)   ventilation options	-   -
Color(s)	Individually
Special USPs	Individually One-piece suit, tailored for a snug fit and maximum comfort. Important: BMW Motorrad dealers receive special pricing below the end customer rate

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



M Pro Race GORE-TEX® Boots



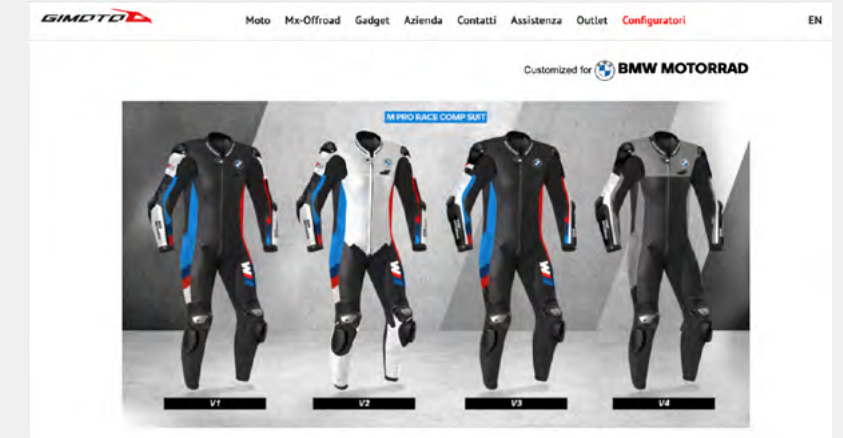
Pro Race Gloves



M Pro Race helmet, circuit



Link to Configurator Gimoto:  
<https://www.gimoto.com/it/suit-configurator/bmw>



## IMPORTANT

BMW Motorrad dealers receive special pricing below the end customer rate

# HOT LAP JACKET

The Hot Lap jacket, made of highly fall- and abrasion-resistant nappa leather convince with an impressive combination of safety and comfort. A high proportion of elastic fabric and leather stretch inserts in the shoulder and sleeve areas provide the jacket with optimum freedom of movement despite the protectors.

Operation Area	Road   Tour
Season	All season
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	no   no   yes
Membrane   Water Column	-
Material	Leather
Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)	AAA   Level 2
Back protector	yes (NP3)
Size range normal - Women	-
Size range normal - Men	46 - 60
Size range extended - Men	-
AirVent (front)   ventilation options	yes   yes
Color(s)	Black
Special USPs	High proportion of elastic fabric and leather inserts, soft collar edge, 40 cm connection zip and allround zip



Black

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Hot Lap trousers



M Pro Race GORE-TEX® boots



Pro Race gloves

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket MEN	46	7611 7913539
	48	7611 7913540
	50	7611 7913541
	52	7611 7913542
	54	7611 7913543
	56	7611 7913544
	58	7611 7913545
	60	7611 7913546
	62	-
	64	-
	66	-



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# PACE JACKET

The Pace jacket is the perfect choice for a fun ride and long-distance adventures. It is the perfect companion thanks to its extensive safety features and outstanding comfort. The elastic outer material and leather cut-outs guarantee a perfect fit and maximum freedom of movement in any riding situation.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	BMW Climate Membrane   10,000mm
<b>Material</b>	2-Layer plus outsert (included)
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP3 Long)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34-48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46-66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24-32   98-118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Perfect for tour, impact-resistant leather trim on shoulders/arms, material-mix for outstanding comfort and movement, sporty regular fit, waterproof part of balaclava in the outsert-collar



LCI

HIGHLIGHT

INCL. OUTSERT



PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket MEN	24	7611 5B676E5
	25	7611 5B676E6
	26	7611 5B676E7
	27	7611 5B676E8
	28	7611 5B676E9
	29	7611 5B676F0
	30	7611 5B676F1
	31	7611 5B676F2
	32	7611 5B676F3
	46	7611 5B676F4
	48	7611 5B676F5
	50	7611 5B676F6
	52	7611 5B676F7
	54	7611 5B676F8
	56	7611 5B676F9
	58	7611 5B67700
	60	7611 5B67701
	62	7611 5B67702
	64	7611 5B67703
	66	7611 5B67704
	98	7611 5B67705
	102	7611 5B67706
	106	7611 5B67707
	110	7611 5B67708
	114	7611 5B67709
	118	7611 5B67710

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket WOMEN	34	7613 5B67711
	36	7613 5B67712
	38	7613 5B67713
	40	7613 5B67714
	42	7613 5B67715
	44	7613 5B67716
	46	7613 5B67717
	48	7613 5B67718

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Pace trousers



M Pro Race GORE-TEX® boots



Pro Race gloves



**VALUABLE  
& COMPLEX  
PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

# PACE PRO JACKET

The Pace Pro jacket is the perfect choice for a fun ride and long-distance adventures. It is the perfect companion thanks to its extensive safety features and outstanding comfort. With its contrast leather trim at the arms and shoulder trim made from a combination of steel and plastic, it also has a striking look.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	BMW Climate Membrane   10,000mm
<b>Material</b>	2-Layer plus outsert (included)
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP3 Long)
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24 - 32   98 - 118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black with M-Sport Design
<b>Special USPs</b>	M-Version   Perfect for tour, impact-resistant leather trim on shoulders/arms, material-mix for outstanding comfort and movement, sporty regular fit, part of balaclava in the collar of the outsert jacket waterproof

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Pace trousers



M Pro Race GORE-TEX® boots



M Pro Race helmet, circuit



LCI

HIGHLIGHT

## INCL. OUTSERT



PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket MEN	24	7611 5B67757
	25	7611 5B67758
	26	7611 5B67759
	27	7611 5B67760
	28	7611 5B67761
	29	7611 5B67762
	30	7611 5B67763
	31	7611 5B67764
	32	7611 5B67765
	46	7611 5B67766
	48	7611 5B67767
	50	7611 5B67768
	52	7611 5B67769
	54	7611 5B67770
	56	7611 5B67771
	58	7611 5B67772
	60	7611 5B67773
	62	7611 5B67774
	64	7611 5B67775
	66	7611 5B67776
	98	7611 5B67777
	102	7611 5B67778
	106	7611 5B67779
	110	7611 5B67780
	114	7611 5B67781
	118	7611 5B67782

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket WOMEN	34	7613 5B67783
	36	7613 5B67784
	38	7613 5B67785
	40	7613 5B67786
	42	7613 5B67787
	44	7613 5B67788
	46	7613 5B67789
	48	7613 5B67790



## VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# DOWNFORCE JACKET

The sporty Downforce jacket stands out with its flexibility – use it for commuting to work or touring from spring to autumn.

Operation Area	Road
Season	All season
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	no   no   yes
Membrane   Water Column	-   -
Material	Material mix (leather / polyamid)
Safety Class (Material)	AAA
Safety Level (Protectors)	Level 2
Back protector	yes (NP Pro)
Size range normal – Women	-
Size range normal – Men	46 – 60
Size range extended – Men	-
AirVent (front)   ventilation options	(yes)   yes
Color(s)	Black with M-Sport Design
Special USPs	Sporty leather jacket with big M-Sport design, 40 cm connecting zip, front zip fastener can be used as AirVent



Black with M-Sport Design

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Moosach trousers, black



Nitrous sneakers



M Pro Race helmet, spirit

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket MEN	46	7612 5A80E23
	48	7612 5A80E24
	50	7612 5A80E25
	52	7612 5A80E26
	54	7612 5A80E27
	56	7612 5A80E28
	58	7612 5A80E29
	60	7612 5A80E30
	62	-
	64	-
	66	-

# SIDEPD AIR JACKET

The Sidepod AIR jacket stands out with its sporty look and is ideal for warm temperatures thanks to its optimum ventilation.

Operation Area	Road   Tour
Season	Summer
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	no   no   yes
Membrane   Water Column	-   -
Material	-
Safety Class (Material)	A
Safety Level (Protectors)	Level 1
Back protector	Retrofittable (NP LR)
Size range normal - Women	-
Size range normal - Men	46 - 60
Size range extended - Men	-
AirVent (front)   ventilation options	no   yes
Color(s)	White with M-Sport Design
Special USPs	Sporty summer jacket in large, finished mesh lining for optimum ventilation with big M-Sport design, 3D AirMesh fabric inside at the back, 40 cm connecting zip



White with M-Sport Design

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		White with M Sport Design
Jacket MEN	46	7612 5B3D5D5
	48	7612 5B3D5D6
	50	7612 5B3D5D7
	52	7612 5B3D5D8
	54	7612 5B3D5D9
	56	7612 5B3D5E0
	58	7612 5B3D5E1
	60	7612 5B3D5E2
	62	-
	64	-
	66	-

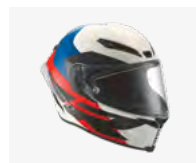
## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Moosach trousers  
black



Nitrous sneakers



M Pro Race helmet,  
circuit

# HOT LAP TROUSERS

The Hot Lap trousers, made of highly fall- and abrasion-resistant nappa leather convince with an impressive combination of safety and comfort. The fit is suitable for the seated position on Roadsters as well as on more sporty bikes. Large stretch inserts ensure freedom of movement.

Operation Area	Road   Tour
Season	All season
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	no   no   yes
Membrane   Water Column	-
Material	Leather
Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)	AAA   Level 2
Back protector	n.r.
Size range normal - Women	-
Size range normal - Men	46-60
Size range extended - Men	-
AirVent (front)   ventilation options	yes   yes
Color(s)	Black
Special USPs	High proportion of elastic fabric and leather inserts, retrofittable knee sliders



Black

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Hot Lap jacket



M Pro Race GORE-TEX® boots



Pro Race gloves

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Trousers MEN	46	7611 7913547
	48	7611 7913548
	50	7611 7913549
	52	7611 7913550
	54	7611 7913551
	56	7611 7913552
	58	7611 7913553
	60	7611 7913554
	62	-
	64	-
	66	-



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# PACE TROUSERS

The Pace trousers are the perfect choice for a fun ride and long-distance adventures. They are the perfect companion thanks to their extensive safety features and outstanding comfort. The elastic outer material and stretch zones guarantee a perfect fit and maximum freedom of movement in any riding situation.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	BMW Climate Membrane   10,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	2-Layer plus outsert (included)
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	24 - 32   98 - 118
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Perfect for tour, impact-resistant leather trim on knees, material-mix for outstanding comfort and movement, sporty regular fit

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Pace jacket



Pace Pro jacket



M Pro Race GORE-TEX® boots



Black

Black

LCI

HIGHLIGHT

INCL. OUTSERT



Black



**VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Trousers MEN	24	7611 5B67719
	25	7611 5B67720
	26	7611 5B67721
	27	7611 5B67722
	28	7611 5B67723
	29	7611 5B67724
	30	7611 5B67725
	31	7611 5B67726
	32	7611 5B67727
	46	7611 5B67728
	48	7611 5B67729
	50	7611 5B67730
	52	7611 5B67731
	54	7611 5B67732
	56	7611 5B67733
	58	7611 5B67734
	60	7611 5B67737
	62	7611 5B67738
	64	7611 5B67739
	66	7611 5B67740
	98	7611 5B67741
	102	7611 5B67742
	106	7611 5B67743
	110	7611 5B67744
	114	7611 5B67745
	118	7611 5B67746

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Trousers WOMEN	34	7613 5B67747
	36	7613 5B67748
	38	7613 5B67749
	40	7613 5B67750
	42	7613 5B67751
	44	7613 5B67752
	46	7613 5B67753
	48	7613 5B67754

# M PRO RACE GORE-TEX® BOOTS

LCI

The M Pro Race GORE-TEX® boots meet the highest performance requirements and feature impressive large protectors made of hard plastic. Removable plastic sliders on the side of the heel and tip of the shoe prevent injuries and ensure durability.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	GORE-TEX® membrane, hard plastic, sliders (heel and tip of shoe) made of magnesium
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   yes
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   yes
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener + aluminium ratchet closure
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range normal</b>	38 – 48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Removable sliders, large protective elements



Black

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	35	-
	36	-
	37	-
	38	7622 5B5EC37
	39	7622 5B5EC38
	40	7622 5B5EC39
	41	7622 5B5EC40
	42	7622 5B5EC41
	43	7622 5B5EC42
	44	7622 5B5EC43
	45	7622 5B5EC44
	46	7622 5B5EC45
	47	7622 5B5EC46
	48	7622 5B5EC47

PRODUCT	PRODUCT NUMBER
Boots E-Kit Slider Plastic Pro Race C.	7622 5A869E9
Boots E-Kit Heel Plastic Pro Race C.	7622 5A869F0



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# NITROUS SNEAKERS

The lightweight and airy Nitrous Sneakers in a BMW M Motorsport 3D-knit design offer excellent comfort. The comfortable and lightweight two-tone sole with BMW MOTORRAD logo and "M" inlay as well as TPU-reinforced surfaces in particularly stress-prone areas, such as the toe and ankle protection (outside only), make them ideal for motorsport-savvy bikers.

Operation Area	Road   City Rides
Season	Summer
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	no   no   yes
Material	Recycled polyester
Shin protection	-
Heel protection   Heel replaceable	yes   no
Toe protection   Toe cap sliders	no   no
Ankle protection	yes
Gear-Lever protection	yes
Closure	Zip closure
Available for Gender	unisex
Size range	36-48
Color(s)	Black with M-Sport Design
Special USPs	For every day use, Oil and fuel-resistant outsole with plenty of grip, two-coloured sole, M-Logo on the side

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

NEW



Black with M-Sport Design

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	35	-
	36	7622 5B5E997
	37	7622 5B5E998
	38	7622 5B5E999
	39	7622 5B5E9A0
	40	7622 5B5E9A1
	41	7622 5B5E9A2
	42	7622 5B5E9A3
	43	7622 5B5E9A4
	44	7622 5B5E9A5
	45	7622 5B5E9A6
	46	7622 5B5E9A7
	47	7622 5B5E9A8
	48	7622 5B5E9A9

# PRO RACE GLOVES

Pro Race gloves are ideal for sporty bikers who value freedom of movement, safety and grip during fast riding.

Operation Area	Road
Season	Summer
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	no   no   yes
Material	Leather mix
Knuckle protection	yes
Palm protection   Finger protection	yes   yes
Backhand Protection	-
Cuff   Closure	Mid-size   Velcro closure and small on wrist
Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens	yes
Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger	yes
Available for Gender	unisex
Size range	6 - 12
Color(s)	Black
Special USPs	Breathable due to perforations


**LCI**

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	6 (XS)	7621 5B69746
	7 (S)	7621 5B69747
	8 (M)	7621 5B69748
	9 (L)	7621 5B69749
	10 (XL)	7621 5B69750
	11 (2XL)	7621 5B69751
	12 (3XL)	7621 5B69752

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



M Pro Race helmet, triple black



M Pro Race GORE-TEX® boots



Sidepod AIR Jacket

# M PRO RACE HELMET

Ergonomics, aerodynamics or safety – the M Pro Race helmet stands for uncompromising performance on the road and race track alike. The padding for the head can be individually adjusted, the specially shaped lower edge of the helmet shell minimises collarbone injuries. The wind-tunnel-tested spoiler maximises the aerodynamic performance.

<b>Helmet Type</b>	Integral
<b>Operation Area</b>	Race   Road
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Glass fibre, Carbon-aramid
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Double-D fastener
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   no
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   yes
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	4
<b>Sizes</b>	53/54 (XS)–63/64 (3XL)
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06 (new)
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	–
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Circuit   Nitrous   Sprint   Triple Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Special for race track, sturdy and comfortable grip w/o pressure points, 4 different shell sizes, shape specially adapted for racing suits



Sprint

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Storm hood TourSummer



Silk balaclava



Circuit



Nitrous



Triple Black



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		ECE Nitrous	ECE Sprint	ECE Triple Black	ECE Circuit
53/54 XS	7631	5A80802	7631 5B3CEC7	7631 5A75204	7631 5A75211
55/56 S	7631	5A80803	7631 5B3CEC8	7631 5A75205	7631 5A75212
57/58 M	7631	5A80804	7631 5B3CEC9	7631 5A75206	7631 5A75213
59/60 L	7631	5A80805	7631 5B3CED0	7631 5A75207	7631 5A75214
60/61 XL	7631	5A80806	7631 5B3CED1	7631 5A75208	7631 5A75215
61/62 XXL	7631	5A80807	7631 5B3CED2	7631 5A75209	7631 5A75216
63/64 3XL	7631	5A80808	7631 5B3CED3	7631 5A75210	7631 5A75217

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	Price
Chin spoiler M Pro Race	One Size	7631 7105191	0,000.00€
Tear-off film, M Pro Race	One size	7631 7105173	0,000.00€
Breath deflector M Pro Race	One size	7631 7105190	0,000.00€
Crown pad M Pro Race	63/64	7631 7105189	0,000.00€
Crown pad M Pro Race	61/62	7631 7105188	0,000.00€
Crown pad M Pro Race	60/61	7631 7105187	0,000.00€
Crown pad M Pro Race	59/60	7631 7105186	0,000.00€
Crown pad M Pro Race	57/58	7631 7105185	0,000.00€
Crown pad M Pro Race	55/56	7631 7105184	0,000.00€
Crown pad M Pro Race	53/54	7631 7105183	0,000.00€
Pinlock M Pro Race	One Size	7631 7105168	0,000.00€
Spoiler tinted M Pro Race	One Size	7631 7105175	0,000.00€
Spoiler clear M Pro Race	One Size	7631 7105174	0,000.00€
Visor, tinted, M Pro Race	One Size	7631 7105170	0,000.00€
Visor, gold mirrored, M Pro Race	One Size	7631 7105172	0,000.00€
Visor, clear, M Pro Race	One Size	7631 7105169	0,000.00€
Visor, lightly tinted, M Pro Race	One Size	7631 7105171	0,000.00€
Cheek pad M Pro Race	53/54	7631 7105176	0,000.00€
Cheek pad M Pro Race	55/56	7631 7105177	0,000.00€
Cheek pad M Pro Race	57/58	7631 7105178	0,000.00€
Cheek pad M Pro Race	59/60	7631 7105179	0,000.00€
Cheek pad M Pro Race	60/61	7631 7105180	0,000.00€
Cheek pad M Pro Race	61/62	7631 7105181	0,000.00€
Cheek pad M Pro Race	63/64	7631 7105182	0,000.00€

# SOULFUEL

NEW

# SCHWABING LTD EDITION

## SCHWABING LTD EDITION JACKET

Ride safe and in style with the classic Schwabing Limited Edition Jacket. Made from water-repellent nubuck leather, it features essential safety elements and a unique embroidered serial number. Be quick to grab yours!

Color Men:

Black

Sizes Men: S-3XL

Color Women:

Black

Sizes Women: XS-2XL

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



Black (m/w)

# GRAND RACER



**NEW COLOR**  
Black Matt

## NEW COLOR

### GRAND RACER HELMET

Classic style meets modern comfort. The Grand Racer Helmet features superior aeroacoustics, premium materials, and brass and copper accents. This helmet is perfect for BMW Heritage riders. Finally available in matte black. A perfect companion to the new Schwabing Limited Edition Jacket.

Colors: Different decors  
Sizes unisex: 55/56 (S) - 62/63 (2XL)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



Charade

Assen

Light White

San Remo Green

Heritage

Cadours

Sebring

Daytona

# OVERVIEW JACKETS

NEW



PRODUCT	WESTEND	SCHWABING LTD EDITION	SCHWABING	SPANDAU	MITTE	GRUNEWALD
	Jacket	Jacket	Jacket	Jacket	Jacket	Jacket
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road	Road	Road	Road	Road	Road
<b>Season</b>	All season (dry conditions)	All season (dry conditions)	All season (dry conditions)	Summer	Summer	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	-   yes   yes	Water-repellent   yes   yes	-   -   yes	-   -   -	-   -   -	-   -   -
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -	-   -	-   -	-   -	-   -	-   -
<b>Material</b>	100% cowhide leather	100% nubuck leather	Cowhide leather	Denim-mix	Canvas   Corduroy	Polyester mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	NPL - retrofittable	NP Flex Urban - retrofittable	NP Flex Urban - retrofittable	NPL - retrofittable	Retrofittable	Retrofittable
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34-48	XS-2XL	XS-2XL	XS-2XL	-	XS-3XL (unisex)
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46-66	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	XS-3XL (unisex)
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no	yes   yes	yes   yes	no   no	no   no	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black	Black   Black/Blue   Blue/Yellow (m)   Yellow/Blue (w)	Black (m)   Blue (m/w)	Black   Khaki	Beige
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic look, design stitchings on arms, full-length metal zip fastener with storm flap, high-quality lining, three closable outer pockets, three inner pockets, 40 cm connecting zip	Limited edition, water-repellent and elastic nubuck leather, 40 cm connecting zip	Classic design with twin stripes, several pockets, 40 cm connecting zip	Classic jeans look, abrasion-resistant, 40 cm connecting zip	Classic shirt look for daily life	Hoody with a sporty design, 40 cm connecting zip, several pockets
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW TROUSERS



PRODUCT	MOOSACH	STACHUS
	Trousers (Jeans)	Trousers
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road	Road
<b>Season</b>	Dry conditions	Dry conditions
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Cotton mix	Polyamid   Cotton mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.	n.r.
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	W26–W36/L32 W29–W36/L34	W26–W36/L32 W29–W36/L34
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	W28–W40/L32 W30–W42/L34 W32–W40/L36	W28–W40/L32 W30–W42/L34
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	-	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black (m)   Blue (m/w)	Black   Khaki
<b>Special USPs</b>	5-Pocket design, abrasion-resistant denim, 40 cm connecting zip	Comfortable allround cargo trousers

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



# OVERVIEW BOOTS & GLOVES



PRODUCT	TREPTOW GORE-TEX®	TREPTOW GORE-TEX®
	Boots	Boots
<b>Season</b>	Road   Day Tours	Road   Day Tours
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	All season	All season
<b>Material</b>	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes
<b>Shin protection</b>	Leather   Canvas mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	Leather   Canvas mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	-	-
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes   no	yes   no
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes	yes
<b>Closure</b>	yes	yes
<b>Available for Gender</b>	Lace-up boots	Lace-up boots
<b>Size range</b>	men	women
<b>Color(s)</b>	39-48	36-42
<b>Special USPs</b>	Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Walking comfort & VIBRAM sole	Walking comfort & raised sole

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

PRODUCT	GATOW	LEHEL
	Gloves	Gloves
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road	Road
<b>Season</b>	Dry conditions	Dry conditions
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Material</b>	Elk leather	Goatskin
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	-	yes (Padding)
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	no   no	no   no
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Short   Adjustable width on wrist with press button closure	Short   Velcro fastener on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	-	-
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	XS-3XL	XS-3XL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Brown	Grey   Black/Blue   Black /Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic style, small snap hook to attach the gloves to the belt	Sporty look of classic style

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

# OVERVIEW HELMETS

NEW COLOR



PRODUCT	GRAND RACER	BOWLER
	Helmet	Helmet
<b>Helmet Type</b>	Integral	Jet
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road	City   Road
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Mix of 70 % Glass fibre, 20 % carbon fibre, 10 % carbon/aramid fibre, epoxy	70 % glass fibre, 20 % carbon, 10 % aramid, epoxy
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	-	-
<b>Closure</b>	Double-D fastener	Double-D fastener
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   no	no   no
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	no   no	no   no
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   yes	no   no
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	-	-
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	4	-
<b>Sizes</b>	55/56-62/63	53/54-62/63
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-05	ECE 22-05
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	-	-
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Black Matt (NEW)   Cadours   Assen   Charade   Daytona   Heritage   Light White   San Remo Green	Reverb   Anvil   Black Matt   Blue Matt   Gunmetal   Heritage
<b>Special USPs</b>	Retro design, pleasant aerocoustics, brass and copper elements, comfort fit Attention: The Copper Elements comes along with the box - needs to be changed with the Spaceholder.	Low helmet weight between 785 g (size XS) and 970 g (XXL), modern retro design, optimised aerocoustic
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>



# OVERVIEW T-SHIRTS



PRODUCT	T-SHIRT BOXER	T-SHIRT PURE	T-SHIRT R 90 S 1976	T-SHIRT R 12 S	T-SHIRT R 12 G/S	T-SHIRT FLAT TRACK	T-SHIRT AIRCOOLED	T-SHIRT BERLIN BUILT
	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	XS-2XL	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Grey	Black	Black	White	Brown	Navy	Khaki (m)   Grey (w)	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Embroidered boxer graphic on the chest, BMW Motorrad branding on the upper back back and on the side	BMW Motorrad Branding on the chest, on the upper back and on the side	BMW Motorrad back graphic with "R90 S Daytona'76" lettering, BMW Motorrad "R 90 S Daytona 76" graphic print on the left breast	Motorbike back graphic with BMW Motorrad and "R12 S" print, "R 12 S" as a graphic print on the chest	Motorbike print with "R12 G/S" on the chest	BMW Motorrad Flat Track motorcycle graphic on the back	Boxer engine print on the back, BMW Motorrad "Aircooled" and "Est 1923" lettering on the back	Heritage lettering "Berlin Built" and "Est. 1923" on the back

FOR PRODUCTNUMBERS PLEASE SEE CHAPTER "OVERVIEWS"

# OVERVIEW LONGSLEEVES, ZIP-HOODIES, JACKETS AND CAPS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	LONGSLEEVE RUGBY BERLIN BUILT	ZIP-HOODIE BERLIN BUILT	JACKET BERLIN BUILT
	Longsleeve	Zip-Hoodie	Jacket
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	XS-3XL
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Navy	Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	"Berlin Built" and "Est. 1923" prints on the back, BMW Motorrad graphic print on the back	Large BMW Motorrad "Berlin Built" print on the back	"Aircooled" lettering on the left breast, "Berlin Built" print in the middle of the back

PRODUCT	CAP BERLIN BUILT	CAP BOXER R12
	Cap	Cap
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton	100% recycled polyester
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	one size	one size
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Yellow
<b>Special USPs</b>	Stepless size adjustment thanks to the metal buckle with logo	Easy size adjustment via plastic snapback closure

FOR PRODUCTNUMBERS PLEASE SEE CHAPTER "OVERVIEWS"

# WESTEND JACKET

The Westend leather jacket combines classic design with functionality and safety. The jacket is made of LWG-certified cowhide leather that is approx. 1.2mm thick. This makes it particularly comfortable and a visual highlight. For safety reasons, modern NP Flex protectors on the shoulders and elbows are included. They reduce the risk of injury on this zones with a high wearing comfort and good shock absorption values. A 40 cm connecting zip offers the option of attaching the leather jacket to BMW Motorrad trousers.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	All season (dry conditions)
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	-   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	100% cowhide leather
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	NPL - retrofittable
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	34 - 48
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	46 - 66
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic look, design stitchings on arms, full-length metal zip fastener with storm flap, high-quality lining, three closable outer pockets, three inner pockets, 40 cm connecting zip



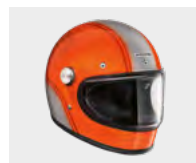
## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Stachus trousers, black



Seoul GORE-TEX® sneakers, black



Grand Racer helmet, daytona

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket MEN	46	7612 5A809E3
	48	7612 5A809E4
	50	7612 5A809E5
	52	7612 5A809E6
	54	7612 5A809E7
	56	7612 5A809E8
	58	7612 5A8C8D9
	60	7612 5A8C8E5
	62	7612 5A8C8E6
	64	7612 5A8C8E7
	66	7612 5A8C8E8

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
Jacket WOMEN	34	7614 5A809D7
	36	7614 5A809D8
	38	7614 5A809D9
	40	7614 5A809E0
	42	7614 5A809E1
	44	7614 5A809E2
	46	7614 5A8C8C0
	48	7614 5A8C8C9



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# SCHWABING LTD EDITION JACKET

NEW

HIGHLIGHT

A classic, reissued: The Schwabing Limited Edition jacket impresses with its top quality. Its water-repellent nubuck leather is hand-picked. Each jacket is also unique thanks to the embroidered serial number. NP-Flex-3D protectors offer safety, while ventilation options and several pockets maximize comfort.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	All season (dry conditions)
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	Water-repellent   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	100% nubuck leather
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	NP Flex Urban - retrofittable
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	XS-2XL
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	S-3XL
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black

**Special USPs** Limited edition, water-repellent and elastic nubuck leather (same leather than Furka suit, but: The seams are not sealed - different to Furka or Atlantis jackets), 40 cm connecting zip at the waist



Black

Black

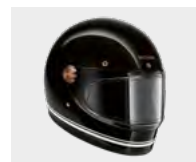
## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Moosach trousers, blue



Treptow GORE-TEX® boots, black



Grand Racer helmet, heritage



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color		Black
Jacket MEN	S	7612 5B76563
	M	7612 5B76564
	L	7612 5B76565
	XL	7612 5B76566
	2XL	7612 5B76567
	3XL	7612 5B76568

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color		Black
Jacket WOMEN	XS	7614 5B76569
	S	7614 5B76570
	M	7614 5B76571
	L	7614 5B76572
	XL	7614 5B76573
	2XL	7614 5B76574

# SCHWABING JACKET

**HIGHLIGHT**

The Schwabing jacket revives a classic in a new design. Twin stripes on the sleeves set striking visual accents. Under the high-quality cowhide leather, NP Flex protectors on the shoulders and elbows ensure safety while four outside pockets and three inside pockets offer stowage options. Several ventilation options at the front offer increased comfort.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	All season (dry conditions)
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	-   -   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Cowhide leather
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	NP Flex Urban – retrofittable
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	XS–2XL
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	S–3XL
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Black/Blue   Blue/Yellow (m)   Yellow/Blue (w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic design with twin stripes, several pockets, 40 cm connecting zip



Black/Blue



Black (m)

Blue/Yellow (m)



Black (w)

Yellow/Blue (w)

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black/Blue	Black	Blue/Yellow
Jacket MEN	S	7612 5B3D5B1	7612 5B3D599	7612 5B3D5C3
	M	7612 5B3D5B2	7612 5B3D5A0	7612 5B3D5C4
	L	7612 5B3D5B3	7612 5B3D5A1	7612 5B3D5C5
	XL	7612 5B3D5B4	7612 5B3D5A2	7612 5B3D5C6
	2XL	7612 5B3D5B5	7612 5B3D5A3	7612 5B3D5C7
	3XL	7612 5B3D5B6	7612 5B3D5A4	7612 5B3D5C8

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black/Blue	Black	Yellow/Blue
Jacket WOMEN	XS	7614 5B3D5B7	7614 5B3D5A5	7614 5B3D5C9
	S	7614 5B3D5B8	7614 5B3D5A6	7614 5B3D5D0
	M	7614 5B3D5B9	7614 5B3D5A7	7614 5B3D5D1
	L	7614 5B3D5C0	7614 5B3D5A8	7614 5B3D5D2
	XL	7614 5B3D5C1	7614 5B3D5A9	7614 5B3D5D3
	2XL	7614 5B3D5C2	7614 5B3D5B0	7614 5B3D5D4

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Moosach trousers, blue



Treptow GORE-TEX® boots, black



Grand Racer helmet, black matt



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details

# SPANDAU JACKET

The Spandau jacket made of abrasion-resistant denim fabric combines the highest degree of safety and functionality with a classic look thanks to discreet protectors. The jacket has four outside pockets and three inside pockets. It can be connected to BMW Motorrad trousers via a connecting zip fastener.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	-   -   -
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Denim-mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	NPL – retrofittable
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	XS–2XL
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	S–3XL
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black (m)   Blue (m/w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic jeans look, abrasion-resistant, 40 cm connecting zip



PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Blue
Jacket MEN	S	7612 5A809F5	7612 5A80A01
	M	7612 5A809F6	7612 5A80A02
	L	7612 5A809F7	7612 5A80A03
	XL	7612 5A809F8	7612 5A80A04
	2XL	7612 5A809F9	7612 5A80A05
	3XL	7612 5A80A00	7612 5A80A06

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue
Jacket WOMEN	XS	7614 5A809E9
	S	7614 5A809F0
	M	7614 5A809F1
	L	7614 5A809F2
	XL	7614 5A809F3
	2XL	7614 5A809F4

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Moosach trousers, blue

Treptow GORE-TEX®  
boots, blackGrand Racer helmet,  
cadours

# MITTE JACKET

The Mitte jacket combines a classic shirt look with functionality and safety. It looks great even in everyday life. Personal items can be conveniently stored in the four outside and three inside pockets. The NP Flex 3D protectors on shoulders and elbows reduce the risk of injury without restricting freedom of movement.

Operation Area	Road
Season	Summer
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	-   -   -
Membrane   Water Column	-   -
Material	Canvas   Corduroy
Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)	AA   Level 1
Back protector	Retrofittable
Size range normal - Women	-
Size range normal - Men	S-3XL
Size range extended - Men	-
AirVent (front)   ventilation options	no   no
Color(s)	Black   Khaki
Special USPs	Classic shirt look for daily life



Black

## HIGHLIGHT



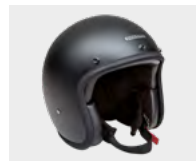
Khaki

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Khaki	Black
Jacket MEN	S	7612 5B3D4E5	7612 5B3D4D9
	M	7612 5B3D4E6	7612 5B3D4E0
	L	7612 5B3D4E7	7612 5B3D4E1
	XL	7612 5B3D4E8	7612 5B3D4E2
	2XL	7612 5B3D4E9	7612 5B3D4E3
	3XL	7612 5B3D4F0	7612 5B3D4E4

### CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Stachus trousers, khaki

Treptow GORE-TEX®  
boots, black

Bowler helmet, black

# GRUNEWALD JACKET

The Grunewald jacket stands out thanks to its timeless design with abrasionresistant outer material and protectors at the shoulders and elbows. The material wins riders over thanks to its small packing dimensions and lightweight character.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	-   -   -
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Polyester mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	Retrofittable
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	XS-3XL (unisex)
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	XS-3XL (unisex)
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Beige
<b>Special USPs</b>	Hoody with a sporty design, 40 cm connecting zip, several pockets



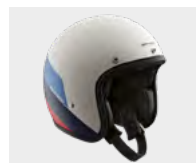
Beige

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Beige
Jacket UNISEX	XS	7612 5B3D388
	S	7612 5B3D389
	M	7612 5B3D390
	L	7612 5B3D391
	XL	7612 5B3D392
	2XL	7612 5B3D393
	3XL	7612 5B3D394

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Stachus trousers, black

Treptow GORE-TEX®  
boots, black

Bowler helmet, anvil

# MOOSACH JEANS TROUSERS

The Moosach trousers made of abrasion-resistant denim fabric combine safety and functionality with a classic look thanks to their discreet protection. The trousers have a 5-pocket design, are lined at the thigh and can also be used for everyday wear. Removable NP Flex protectors at the knee and hip contribute to safety.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Cotton Mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	W26-W36/L32 W29-W36/L34
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	W28-W40/L32 W30-W42/L34 W32-W40/L36
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black (m)   Blue (m/w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	5-Pocket design, abrasion-resistant denim, 40 cm connecting zip

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Schwabing jacket

Treptow GORE-TEX®  
boots, black

Summer socks



Blue

Blue



Black (m)

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Blue
Trousers MEN	W28/L32	7612 5A80AB5	7612 5A80A80
	W30/L32	7612 5A80AB7	7612 5A80A82
	W32/L32	7612 5A80AB9	7612 5A80A84
	W34/L32	7612 5A80AC1	7612 5A80A86
	W36/L32	7612 5A80AC3	7612 5A80A88
	W38/L32	7612 5A80AC5	7612 5A80A90
	W40/L32	7612 5A80AC7	7612 5A80A92
	W30/L34	7612 5A80AC8	7612 5A80A93
	W32/L34	7612 5A80AD0	7612 5A80A95
	W34/L34	7612 5A80AD2	7612 5A80A97
	W36/L34	7612 5A80AD4	7612 5A80A99
	W38/L34	7612 5A80AD6	7612 5A80AA1
	W40/L34	7612 5A80AD8	7612 5A80AA3
	W42/L34	7612 5A80AE0	7612 5A80AA5
	W32/L36	7612 5A80AE1	7612 5A80AA6
	W34/L36	7612 5A80AE3	7612 5A80AA8
	W36/L36	7612 5A80AE5	7612 5A80AB0
	W38/L36	7612 5A80AE7	7612 5A80AB2
	W40/L36	7612 5A80AE9	7612 5A80AB4

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue
Trousers WOMEN	W27/L32	7614 5A80A62
	W28/L32	7614 5A80A63
	W29/L32	7614 5A80A64
	W30/L32	7614 5A80A65
	W32/L32	7614 5A80A67
	W34/L32	7614 5A80A69
	W29/L34	7614 5A80A72
	W30/L34	7614 5A80A73
	W32/L34	7614 5A80A75
	W36/L34	7614 5A80A79
	W34/L34	7614 5A8C8F0

# STACHUS TROUSERS

The Stachus trousers are characterised by a modern but sleek look. The trousers stand out in comparison with conventional leisurewear thanks to six outside pockets and NP3 Flex protectors at the knees and hips.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Polyamid   Cotton mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	W26 - W36/L32 W29 - W36/L34
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	W28 - W40/L32 W30 - W42/L34
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Khaki
<b>Special USPs</b>	Comfortable allround cargo trousers

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Mitte jacket



Treptow GORE-TEX® boots, black



All Season socks



Black

Black

## HIGHLIGHT



Khaki

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Khaki
Trousers MEN	W28/L32	7612 5B3D2E6	7612 5B3D2A0
	W30/L32	7612 5B3D2E8	7612 5B3D2A2
	W32/L32	7612 5B3D2F0	7612 5B3D2A5
	W34/L32	7612 5B3D2F3	7612 5B3D2A7
	W36/L32	7612 5B3D2F5	7612 5B3D2A9
	W38/L32	7612 5B3D2F7	7612 5B3D2B1
	W40/L32	7612 5B3D2F9	7612 5B3D2B3
	W30/L34	7612 5B3D300	7612 5B3D2B4
	W32/L34	7612 5B3D302	7612 5B3D2B6
	W34/L34	7612 5B3D304	7612 5B3D2B8
	W36/L34	7612 5B3D306	7612 5B3D2C0
	W38/L34	7612 5B3D308	7612 5B3D2C2
	W40/L34	7612 5B3D310	7612 5B3D2C4
	W42/L34	7612 5B3D312	7612 5B3D2C6

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Khaki
Trousers WOMEN	W26/L32	7614 5B3D313	7614 5B3D2C7
	W27/L32	7614 5B3D314	7614 5B3D2C8
	W28/L32	7614 5B3D315	7614 5B3D2C9
	W29/L32	7614 5B3D316	7614 5B3D2D0
	W30/L32	7614 5B3D317	7614 5B3D2D1
	W32/L32	7614 5B3D319	7614 5B3D2D3
	W34/L32	7614 5B3D321	7614 5B3D2D5
	W36/L32	7614 5B3D323	7614 5B3D2D7
	W29/L34	7614 5B3D324	7614 5B3D2D8
	W30/L34	7614 5B3D325	7614 5B3D2D9
	W32/L34	7614 5B3D327	7614 5B3D2E1
	W34/L34	7614 5B3D329	7614 5B3D2E3
	W36/L34	7614 5B3D331	7614 5B3D2E5

# TREPTOW GORE-TEX® BOOTS

The Treptow GORE-TEX® boots offer high functionality and style, featuring an easy pull loop, waterproof membrane, leather-canvas mix, and NP Flex ankle protectors. Safety is enhanced by toe and heel caps, shift reinforcement, and temperature-regulating lining. The mid-high shaft and VIBRAM outsole provide excellent grip, while the classic design complements casual outfits.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Day Tours
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	Leather/canvas mix w. GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	-
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Lace-up boots
<b>Available for Gender</b>	men
<b>Size range normal</b>	39 - 48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Walking comfort & VIBRAM sole



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	39	7622 5A808C4
	40	7622 5A808C5
	41	7622 5A808C6
	42	7622 5A808C7
	43	7622 5A808C8
	44	7622 5A808C9
	45	7622 5A808C7
	46	7622 5A808D0
	47	7622 5A808D2
	48	7622 5A808D3

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

# TREPTOW GORE-TEX® BOOTS

The Treptow GORE-TEX® boots offer high functionality and style, featuring an easy pull loop, waterproof membrane, leather-canvas mix, and NP Flex ankle protectors. Safety is enhanced by toe and heel caps, shift reinforcement, and temperature-regulating lining. The mid-high shaft and the raised outsole provide excellent stability, while the classic design complements casual outfits.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Day Tours
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	Leather/canvas mix w. GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	-
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Lace-up boots
<b>Available for Gender</b>	women
<b>Size range normal</b>	36 - 42
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Walking comfort & raised sole



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	36	7622 5A808D4
	37	7622 5A808D5
	38	7622 5A808D6
	39	7622 5A808D7
	40	7622 5A808D8
	41	7622 5A808D9
	42	7622 5A808E0

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

# GATOW GLOVES

The classic Gatow gloves are made of high-quality and pleasantly soft elk leather, durable and particularly comfortable to wear. The width of the clasp can be adjusted by the closure on the wrist. This prevents the glove from unintentionally slipping off. Another practical feature is that the index finger can be used to operate touchscreen devices.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	Dry conditions
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Material</b>	Elk leather
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	-
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	no   no
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Short   Adjustable width on wrist with press button closure
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	-
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	XS-3XL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Brown
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic style, small snap hook to attach the gloves to the belt



Black

Brown

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	
Color(s)		Black	
		Brown	
	XS	7621 5A80984	7621 5A80990
	S	7621 5A80985	7621 5A80991
	M	7621 5A80986	7621 5A80992
	L	7621 5A80987	7621 5A80993
	XL	7621 5A80988	7621 5A80994
2XL	7621 5A80989	7621 5A80995	
3XL	7621 5A86796	7621 5A86797	

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Westend Jacket

Grand Racer helmet,  
black matt

# LEHEL GLOVES

The Lehel gloves made of high-quality, soft goatskin leather are the sportier variant of a classic motorcycle glove. The wrists are adjustable to prevent the gloves from slipping off. Padding on the knuckles provides greater comfort. Another practical feature is that the index finger can be used to operate touchscreen devices.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	Dry conditions
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Material</b>	Goatskin
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes (Padding)
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	no   no
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Short   Velcro fastener on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	-
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	XS-3XL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Grey   Black/Blue   Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Sporty look of classic style



Grey

Black/Blue

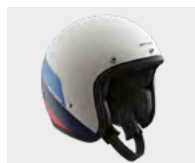
Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Grey	Black/Blue	Black
	XS	7621 5B3D068	7621 5B3D075	7621 5A809A2
	S	7621 5B3D069	7621 5B3D076	7621 5A809A3
	M	7621 5B3D070	7621 5B3D077	7621 5A809A4
	L	7621 5B3D071	7621 5B3D078	7621 5A809A5
	XL	7621 5B3D072	7621 5B3D079	7621 5A809A6
	2XL	7621 5B3D073	7621 5B3D080	7621 5A809A7
	3XL	7621 5B3D074	7621 5B3D081	7621 5A86799

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Schwabing jacket



Bowler helmet, anvil

# GRAND RACER HELMET

The Grand Racer helmet exudes the charm of motorcycling days of the past, complemented by modern functionality – perfect for BMW Motorrad Heritage models. The main factor that distinguishes it from other helmets in a retro design is its pleasant aerodynamics. High-quality materials and details in brass and copper complete the classic look.

<b>Helmet Type</b>	Integral
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Mix of 70% Glass fibre, 20% carbon fibre, 10% carbon/aramid fibre, epoxy
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	-
<b>Closure</b>	Double-D fastener
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   no
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	no   no
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   yes
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	-
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	4
<b>Sizes</b>	55/56 – 62/63
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-05
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	-
<b>Decors / Colors</b>	Black Matt (NEW)   Cadours   Assen   Charade   Daytona   Heritage   Light White   San Remo Green

**Special USPs** Retro design, pleasant aerodynamics, brass and copper elements, comfort fit Attention: The Copper Elements comes along with the box - needs to be changed with the Spaceholder

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Westend jacket



Gatow gloves, black



Cadours



Daytona



Assen



San Remo Green



Light White



Charade



Heritage



**NEW COLOR**

Black Matt

**NEW COLOR**

**HIGHLIGHT**

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Charade	Cadours	Daytona
	55/56	7631 5B3CB63	7631 5B3CB69	7631 5B3CB75
	57/58	7631 5B3CB64	7631 5B3CB70	7631 5B3CB76
	59/60	7631 5B3CB65	7631 5B3CB71	7631 5B3CB77
	61/62	7631 5B3CB66	7631 5B3CB72	7631 5B3CB78
	62/63	7631 5B3CB67	7631 5B3CB73	7631 5B3CB79

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black Matt	Assen	San Remo Green
	55/56	7631 5B5EA79	7631 5A752D0	7631 5A752B5
	57/58	7631 5B5EA80	7631 5A752D1	7631 5A752B6
	58/59	7631 5B5EA81	-	7631 5A752B7
	60/61	7631 5B5EA82	7631 5A752D3	7631 5A752B8
	62/63	7631 5B5EA83	7631 5A752D4	7631 5A752B9

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Light White	Heritage
	55/56	-	7631 5A752E0
	57/58	-	7631 5A752E1
	58/59	-	7631 5A752E2
	60/61	7631 5A752C3	7631 5A752E3
	62/63	-	7631 5A752E4

# BOWLER HELMET

The Bowler helmet is designed for fashion-conscious bikers who enthuse about an attractive classic design. The retro look also is evidenced by interesting details like the leather applications or the lining with an embossed BMW emblem. A perfect fit for any size. A wide range of accessories complements the offer.

<b>Helmet Type</b>	Integral
<b>Operation Area</b>	City   Road
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	70 % glass fibre, 20 % carbon, 10 % aramid, epoxy
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	-
<b>Closure</b>	Double-D fastener
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	no   no
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	no   no
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   no
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	-
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	-
<b>Sizes</b>	53/54–62/63
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-05
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	-
<b>Decors / Colors</b>	Reverb   Anvil   Black Matt Blue Matt   Gunmetal   HeriMage
<b>Special USPs</b>	Low helmet weight between 785 g (size XS) and 970 g (XXL), modern retro design, optimised aerocooustic



Reverb

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Mitte jacket, black



Gatow gloves, brown



Black Matt



Anvil



Gunmetal



Blue Matt



Heritage

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Reverb	Black Matt	Anvil
	53/54	7631 5B3CEC1	-	7631 5A75291
	55/56	7631 5B3CEC2	7631 5A75298	7631 5A75292
	57/58	7631 5B3CEC3	7631 5A75299	7631 5A75293
	58/59	7631 5B3CEC4	7631 5A752A0	7631 5A75294
	60/61	7631 5B3CEC5	7631 5A752A1	7631 5A75295
	62/63	7631 5B3CEC6	7631 5A752A2	7631 5A75296

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Gunmetal	Blue Matt	Heritage
	53/54	7631 5A752A9	7631 5A75273	7631 5A752A3
	55/56	7631 5A752B0	7631 5A75274	7631 5A752A4
	57/58	7631 5A752B1	7631 5A75275	7631 5A752A5
	58/59	7631 5A752B2	7631 5A75276	7631 5A752A6
	60/61	7631 5A752B3	7631 5A75277	7631 5A752A7
	62/63	7631 5A752B4	7631 5A75278	7631 5A752A8

PRODUCT	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRICE
Helm Bowler Ledermaske Filter carbon	7631 9480520	0,000.00 €

A man and a woman are standing on a city street at night. The man is in the foreground, seen from the back, wearing a dark blue jacket with 'BMW MOTO' printed on the back. The woman is standing next to him, wearing a bright blue zip-up jacket and black gloves, holding a white motorcycle helmet. In the background, there are city buildings, streetlights, and a red bus. The scene is lit with a mix of warm orange streetlights and cool blue ambient light.

# PLUGGED TO LIFE

LCI

# TOKYO GORE-TEX

## TOKYO GORE-TEX® JACKET

The stylish Tokyo GORE-TEX® jacket with reflective stripes on the sleeves promises better visibility, especially at night or in poor visibility conditions. Thanks to its GORE-TEX® Pro material, the AirVent ventilation system and an inner jacket, it can be used all year round – including a distinctive parka-style look.

Color: Oliv  
Sizes Men: S–2XL

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)





# BILBAO

## **BILBAO JACKET**

Metropolitan riders need effortless style and safety functions in one-piece.

This lightweight and breathable jacket is available in two fashionable colors.

Colors: Dark Blue | Orange

Sizes Unisex: XS-3XL

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



# NAPLES

## **NAPLES JACKET**

This sporty Zip-Hoodie is ideal for short trips. It combines a cool look with safety features to protect the rider.

Colors: Anthracite | Blue

Sizes unisex: XS-3XL

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

**SAO PAULO HELMET**

For all metropolitans: A jet helmet that offers comfort, a sun visor and safety with a fashionable look.

Colors: Different decors  
 Sizes unisex: 53/54–63/64

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

**NEW COLORS****SEOUL GORE-TEX® SNEAKERS**

For ride-outs or daily use: Rider gear sneakers that impress with a stylish look and protection from wind and water.

Colors: Black | Blue | Green  
 Sizes unisex: 36–48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

**NEW****GINZA SNEAKERS**

The lightweight and airy 3D-knit Ginza trainers combine a sporty look with excellent comfort. The robust and lightweight sole with BMW MOTORRAD inlay, as well as the TPU reinforced surfaces in the gear-lever and shoe tip areas, are ideally suited to the requirements of everyday motorcycling.

Colors: Black | Blue | Brown  
 Sizes unisex: 36–48

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



# CONNECTIVITY

## STAY CONNECTED TO YOUR WORLD



### CONNECTEDRIDE SMARTGLASSES

The head-up Display Technology in these glasses offers real-time GPS Data transmission. The only requirement: the bike needs to be connected with a mobile phone via bluetooth.

Color: Black  
Sizes unisex: M | L

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

# OVERVIEW SUITS & JACKETS



PRODUCT	TOKYO GORE-TEX®	BILBAO	NAPLES	LONDON
	Jacket	Jacket	Jacket	Trousers
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road / City	Road / City	Road / City	Road
<b>Season</b>	All season	Summer	Summer	Dry conditions
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	-	-	-
<b>Material</b>	GORE-TEX®, 100 % Polyamide outer material	Nylon-Viskose-Cotton-Mix	Polyester, elastane	Polyester-Cotton-Mix
<b>Safety Classes (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	A   Level 1	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	Retrofittable	Retrofittable	NP Flex Urban retrofittable	n.r.
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	-	XS–3XL unisex	XS–3XL unisex	W26/L32–W36/L32; W29/L34–W36/L34
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	S–2XL	XS–3XL unisex	XS–3XL unisex	W28/L32 – W40/L32; W30/L34 – W40/L34
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	-	-	-	W32/L36–W40/L36
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   no	yes   no	no   no	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Oliv	Dark Blue   Orange	Blue   Anthracite	Blue   Grey   Light Grey
<b>Special USPs</b>	All year round jacket due to GORE-TEX® Membrane and removable inner jacket Attention: Not connected anymore	Lightweight, sleek blouson-cut, 40 cm connecting zip, four chest-pockets, two side reach-in pockets	Hoody with a sporty design, 40 cm connecting zip, 3 outside pockets with zip fastener, one inside pocket	5-Pocket-jeans-look, 40 cm connecting zip, removable protectors on hips and knees, abrasion-resistant material-mix, straight leg, regular fit
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW BOOTS & GLOVES

LCI

NEW COLORS



NEW



LCI



PRODUCT	SEOUL GORE-TEX®	GINZA
	Sneakers	Sneakers
<b>Operation Area</b>	City   Road   Day Tours	City   Road   Day Tours
<b>Season</b>	All season	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Material</b>	Leather with GORE-TEX® membrane	3D knitted fabric, Polyester with TPU
<b>Shin protection</b>	-	-
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no	no   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip closure	Zip closure
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	36-48	36-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Blue   Green	Black   Blue   Brown
<b>Special USPs</b>	For every day use, excellent wearing comfort, Strap protects the loop from snagging	For every day use, excellent wearing comfort, breathable thanks to 3D knitted fabric

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

PRODUCT	ATLANTA WINDSTOPPER
	Gloves
<b>Operation Area</b>	Urban   Road
<b>Season</b>	Dry conditions
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	GORE-TEX® Windstopper membrane and parts of leather
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	no   no
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Short   Velcro closure on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	-
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	6-12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Lightweight softshell glove, high wearing comfort, Windstopper membrane by GORE-TEX®, knuckle guard made of impact-absorbing foam

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)


# OVERVIEW HELMETS & GLASSES



PRODUCT	SAO PAULO
	Helmet
<b>Helmet Type</b>	Jet
<b>Operation Area</b>	City
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Glass fibre-reinforced
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Ratched system
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   no
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   no
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   yes
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	-
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	2
<b>Sizes</b>	53/54 (XS)–63/64 (3XL)
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06 (new)
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	-
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Ampere   Neon Orange   Fuse   Grey Matt   White   Neuron   Night Black   Watt
<b>Special USPs</b>	More comfort due to longer visor, integrated sun visor, removable and washable inner padding

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



PRODUCT	CONNECTEDRIDE SMARTGLASSES
	Glasses
<b>Operation Area</b>	City
<b>Ventilated double lens</b>	no
<b>Practical for spectacle wearers</b>	no
<b>Fogging resistant</b>	no
<b>Anti-scratch coating</b>	no
<b>100% UV Protection</b>	no
<b>Adjustable strap</b>	no
<b>Sizes</b>	M, L
<b>Color(s) frame</b>	Black
<b>Color(s) spectacle lens</b>	Two sets of spectacle lenses (clear and tinted)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Data transmission in real time e.g: Navigation, speed, speed limit or gear number, Connection to the motorcycle via Bluetooth via BMW Motorrad Connected app, RX adapter for wearer of glasses (up to max. +/- 4,5 diopters)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



# TOKYO GORE-TEX® JACKET

The stylish Tokyo GORE-TEX® jacket with reflective stripes on the sleeves promises better visibility, especially at night or in poor visibility conditions. Thanks to its GORE-TEX® material, the AirVent ventilation system and an inner jacket, it can be used all year round - including a distinctive parka-style look.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   City
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane 28,000mm
<b>Material</b>	GORE-TEX®, 100% Polyamide outer material
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	A   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	Retrofittable
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	-
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	S-2XL
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Oliv
<b>Special USPs</b>	All year round jacket due to GORE-TEX Membrane and removable inner jacket

Attention: Not connected anymore



Oliv

LCI

HIGHLIGHT

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Oliv
Jacket MEN	S	7612 5B5E943
	M	7612 5B5E944
	L	7612 5B5E945
	XL	7612 5B5E946
	2XL	7612 5B5E947

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



London trousers, blue



Seoul GORE-TEX®  
sneakers, black



Sao Paulo helmet,  
night black



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the  
official product information  
for further details

# BILBAO JACKET

The Bilbao jacket effortlessly combines style and function. Thanks to the sleek blouson cut, it presents a stylish look both in city traffic and in your free time. NP Flex 3D protectors at the shoulders and elbows offer increased safety. A back protector can also be retrofitted.

Operation Area	Road   City
Season	Summer
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	no   no   yes
Membrane   Water Column	-   -
Material	Nylon-Viskose-Cotton-Mix
Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level	AA   Level 1
Back protector	Retrofittable
Size range normal - Women	XS-3XL (unisex)
Size range normal - Men	XS-3XL (unisex)
Size range extended - Men	-
AirVent (front)   ventilation options	yes   no
Color(s)	Dark Blue   Orange
Special USPs	Lightweight, sleek blouson-cut, 40 cm connecting zip, four chest-pockets, two side reach-in pockets



Dark Blue



Orange

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Dark Blue	Orange
Jacket UNISEX	XS	7612 5B3D371	7612 5B3D378
	S	7612 5B3D372	7612 5B3D379
	M	7612 5B3D373	7612 5B3D380
	L	7612 5B3D374	7612 5B3D381
	XL	7612 5B3D375	7612 5B3D382
	2XL	7612 5B3D376	7612 5B3D383
	3XL	7612 5B3D377	7612 5B3D384
	4XL	-	-

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



London trousers, grey

Seoul GORE-TEX®  
sneakersSao Paulo helmet,  
grey matt

# NAPLES JACKET

The Naples jacket stands out thanks to its timeless design with abrasionresistant outer material and protectors at the shoulders and elbows. The material wins riders over thanks to its small packing dimensions and lightweight character.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   City
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Polyester and elastane
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level</b>	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	NP Flex Urban retrofittable
<b>Size range normal - Women</b>	XS-3XL (unisex)
<b>Size range normal - Men</b>	XS-3XL (unisex)
<b>Size range extended - Men</b>	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Blue   Anthracite
<b>Special USPs</b>	Hoody with a sporty design, 40 cm connecting zip, 3 outside pockets with zip fastener, one inside pocket



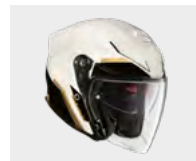
Anthracite



Blue

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Anthracite	Blue
Jacket UNISEX	XS	7612 5B3D4F8	7612 5B3D4F1
	S	7612 5B3D4F9	7612 5B3D4F2
	M	7612 5B3D500	7612 5B3D4F3
	L	7612 5B3D501	7612 5B3D4F4
	XL	7612 5B3D502	7612 5B3D4F5
	2XL	7612 5B3D503	7612 5B3D4F6
	3XL	7612 5B3D504	7612 5B3D4F7
	4XL	-	-

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS

London trousers,  
blueSeoul GORE-TEX®  
sneakers, blueSao Paulo helmet,  
ampere

# LONDON TROUSERS

The London trousers with a modern 5-pocket look appear just as stylish off the bike. The NP Flex 3D protectors on the knees provide good impact protection without compromising on comfort.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Road
<b>Season</b>	Dry conditions
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Polyester-cotton-mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level</b>	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	n.r.
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	W26/L32 – W36/L32; W29/L34 – W36/L34
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	W28/L32 – W40/L32; W30/L34 – W40/L34
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	W32/L36 – W40/L36
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Blue   Grey   Light Grey
<b>Special USPs</b>	5-Pocket-jeans-look, 40 cm connecting zip, removable protectors on hips and knees, abrasion-resistant material-mix, straight leg, regular fit



Blue

Blue

Light Grey

Grey

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue	Grey	Light Grey
Trousers MEN	W28/L32	7612 5A80E97	7612 7913724	7612 5A80E79
	W30/L32	7612 5A80E98	7612 7913725	7612 5A80E80
	W32/L32	7612 5A80E99	7612 7913726	7612 5A80E81
	W34/L32	7612 5A80EA0	7612 7913727	7612 5A80E82
	W36/L32	7612 5A80EA1	7612 7913728	7612 5A80E83
	W38/L32	7612 5A80EA2	7612 7913729	7612 5A80E84
	W40/L32	7612 5A80EA3	7612 7913730	7612 5A80E85
	W30/L34	7612 5A80EA4	7612 7913731	7612 5A80E86
	W32/L34	7612 5A80EA5	7612 7913732	7612 5A80E87
	W34/L34	7612 5A80EA6	7612 7913733	7612 5A80E88
	W36/L34	7612 5A80EA7	7612 7913734	7612 5A80E89
	W38/L34	7612 5A80EA8	7612 7913735	7612 5A80E90
	W40/L34	7612 5A80EA9	7612 7913736	7612 5A80E91
	W42/L34	-	7612 7913737	-
	W32/L36	7612 5A80EB0	7612 8829318	7612 5A80E92
	W34/L36	7612 5A80EB1	7612 8829319	7612 5A80E93
	W36/L36	7612 5A80EB2	7612 8829320	7612 5A80E94
	W38/L36	7612 5A80EB3	7612 8829321	7612 5A80E95
	W40/L36	7612 5A80EB4	7612 8829322	7612 5A80E96

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Blue	Grey	Light Grey
Trousers WOMEN	W26/L32	7614 5A80EC8	7614 7913738	-
	W27/L32	7614 5A80EC9	7614 7913739	-
	W28/L32	7614 5A80ED0	7614 7913740	-
	W29/L32	7614 5A80ED1	7614 7913741	7614 5A80EB8
	W30/L32	7614 5A80ED2	7614 7913742	7614 5A80EB9
	W32/L32	7614 5A80ED3	7614 7913743	7614 5A80EC0
	W34/L32	7614 5A80ED4	7614 7913744	7614 5A80EC1
	W36/L32	7614 5A80ED5	7614 7913745	7614 5A80EC2
	W29/L34	7614 5A80ED6	7614 7913746	7614 5A80EC3
	W30/L34	7614 5A80ED7	7614 7913747	7614 5A80EC4
	W32/L34	7614 5A80ED8	7614 7913748	7614 5A80EC5
	W34/L34	7614 5A80ED9	7614 7913749	7614 5A80EC6
	W36/L34	7614 5A80EE0	7614 7913750	7614 5A80EC7

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS

Bilbao Jacket,  
dark blue

Ginza Sneakers, black

Atlanta Windstopper  
gloves

# SEOUL GORE-TEX® SNEAKERS

The Seoul GORE-TEX® sneakers impress with more than just a stylish look. The GORE-TEX® membrane protects from wind and water while the oil- and fuel-resistant sole and integrated heel and ankle guard ensure safety. The obscured inner zip fastener guarantees quick fitting and removal.

<b>Operation Area</b>	City   Road   Day Tours
<b>Season</b>	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	Leather with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	-
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip closure
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	36 - 48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Blue   Green
<b>Special USPs</b>	For every day use, excellent wearing comfort, Strap protects the loop from snagging



Blue

LCI

NEW COLOR



Black



NEW COLOR

Green

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Blue	Green
	35	-	-	-
	36	7622 5B5EB73	7622 5B5EB99	7622 5B5EB86
	37	7622 5B5EB74	7622 5B5EBA0	7622 5B5EB87
	38	7622 5B5EB75	7622 5B5EBA1	7622 5B5EB88
	39	7622 5B5EB76	7622 5B5EBA2	7622 5B5EB89
	40	7622 5B5EB77	7622 5B5EBA3	7622 5B5EB90
	41	7622 5B5EB78	7622 5B5EBA5	7622 5B5EB91
	42	7622 5B5EB79	7622 5B5EBA6	7622 5B5EB92
	43	7622 5B5EB80	7622 5B5EBA7	7622 5B5EB93
	44	7622 5B5EB81	7622 5B5EBA8	7622 5B5EB94
	45	7622 5B5EB82	7622 5B5EBA9	7622 5B5EB95
	46	7622 5B5EB83	7622 5B5EBB0	7622 5B5EB96
	47	7622 5B5EB84	7622 5B5EBB1	7622 5B5EB97
	48	7622 5B5EB85	7622 5B5EBB2	7622 5B5EB98

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks

# GINZA SNEAKERS

The lightweight and airy 3D-knit Ginza sneakers combine a sporty look with excellent comfort. The robust and lightweight sole with BMW MOTORRAD inlay, as well as the TPU reinforced surfaces in the gear-lever and shoe tip areas, are ideally suited to the requirements of everyday motorcycling.

<b>Operation Area</b>	City   Road   Day Tours
<b>Season</b>	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes
<b>Material</b>	3D knitted fabric, Polyester with TPU
<b>Shin protection</b>	-
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	no   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip closure
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	36-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Blue   Brown
<b>Special USPs</b>	For every day use, excellent wearing comfort, breathable thanks to 3D knitted fabric



Brown

NEW

HIGHLIGHT



Blue



Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black	Blue	Brown
	36	7622 5B5E950	7622 5B5E963	7622 5B5E976
	37	7622 5B5E951	7622 5B5E964	7622 5B5E977
	38	7622 5B5E952	7622 5B5E965	7622 5B5E978
	39	7622 5B5E953	7622 5B5E966	7622 5B5E979
	40	7622 5B5E954	7622 5B5E967	7622 5B5E980
	41	7622 5B5E955	7622 5B5E968	7622 5B5E981
	42	7622 5B5E956	7622 5B5E969	7622 5B5E982
	43	7622 5B5E957	7622 5B5E970	7622 5B5E983
	44	7622 5B5E958	7622 5B5E971	7622 5B5E984
	45	7622 5B5E959	7622 5B5E972	7622 5B5E985
	46	7622 5B5E960	7622 5B5E973	7622 5B5E986
	47	7622 5B5E961	7622 5B5E974	7622 5B5E987
	48	7622 5B5E962	7622 5B5E975	7622 5B5E988

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



All Season socks



Summer socks



**VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT**

Please double check the official product information for further details

# ATLANTA WINDSTOPPER GLOVES

LCI

The urban Atlanta windstopper gloves are characterised by high wearing comfort with a protective function. They are lightweight and particularly breathable.

<b>Operation Area</b>	Urban   Road
<b>Season</b>	Dry conditions
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   yes   yes
<b>Material</b>	GORE-TEX® Windstopper membrane and parts of leather
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	no   no
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Short   Velcro closure on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	-
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	6 - 12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Lightweight softshell glove, high wearing comfort, Windstopper membrane by GORE-TEX®, knuckle guard made of impact-absorbing foam



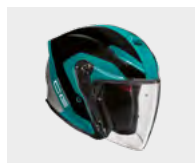
Black

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		Black
	6	7621 5B5EE88
	7	7621 5B5EE89
	8	7621 5B5EE90
	9	7621 5B5EE91
	10	7621 5B5EE92
	11	7621 5B5EE93
	12	7621 5B5EE94

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Naples jacket

Sao Paulo helmet,  
fuse

# CONNECTEDRIDE SMARTGLASSES

The ConnectedRide Smartglasses project riding-related information and navigation instructions directly into the rider's field of vision. This keeps the rider's eyes on the road and the traffic situation – less distraction, more safety. The glasses are very slim and easy to wear under your helmet.

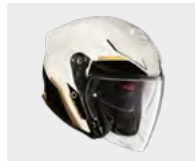
Helmet Type	Jet
Ventilated double lens	no
Practical for spectacle wearers	no
Fogging resistant	no
Anti-scratch coating	no
100% UV Protection	no
Adjustable strap	no
Sizes	M, L
Color(s) frame	Black
Color(s) spectacle lens	Two sets of spectacle lenses (clear and tinted)
Special USPs	Data transmission in real time e.g: Navigation, speed, speed limit or gear number, Connection to the motorcycle via Bluetooth via BMW Motorrad Connected app, RX adapter for wearer of glasses (up to max. + / - 4.5 diopters)



## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Hat Ride Helmet Beanie



Sao Paulo helmet, ampere

PRODUCT	Size	PRODUCT NUMBER
Connectedride Smartglasses Medium	M	7650 7108501
Connectedride Smartglasses Large	L	7650 7108502

PRODUCT	Size	PRODUCT NUMBER	Price
Kit connectedRide Smartglasses clear	M	7650 5A896F9	0,000.00 €
Kit connectedRide Smartglasses clear	L	7650 5B5D3F7	0,000.00 €
Kit connectedRide Smartglasses tinted	M	7650 5A89700	0,000.00 €
Kit connectedRide Smartglasses tinted	L	7650 5B5D3F8	0,000.00 €
Charge cable ConnectedRide Smartglasses	-	7650 5A89701	0,000.00 €
Sleeve ConnectedRide Smartglasses	-	7650 5A89706	0,000.00 €

# SAO PAULO HELMET

Riding fashionably, comfortably and safely through the big city – this is what the Sao Paulo helmet stands for with its long visor and integrated sun visor. The closable ventilation elements on the top of the head and spoiler prevent the heat build-up. They are extremely aerodynamic and thus efficiently designed. Practical: removable and washable inner padding.

Helmet Type	Jet
Operation Area	City
Outer Material (Helmet Shell)	Glass fibre-reinforced
Removable & washable inner padding	yes
Closure	Ratcheted system
Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor	yes   yes
Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector	yes   no
MIPS System   Pinlock	no   yes
Emergency Quick Release System	-
Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit	2
Sizes	53/54 (XS)–63/64 (3XL)
Homologation	ECE 22-06 (new)
Preparation for communication System	-
Decors   Color(s)	Ampere   Neon Orange   Fuse   Grey Matt   White   Neuron   Night Black   Watt
Special USPs	More comfort due to longer visor, integrated sun visor, removable and washable inner padding



Ampere



Night Black

Watt

Grey Matt

White

Neuron

Neon Orange

Fuse

## CROSS-SELLING PRODUCTS



Hat Ride Balaclava

Tokyo GORE-TEX®,  
oliv

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		ECE White	ECE Grey Matt	ECE Night Black
	53/54	7631 5A752F0	7631 5A752F7	7631 5A75304
	55/56	7631 5A752F1	7631 5A752F8	7631 5A75305
	57/58	-	7631 5A752F9	7631 5A75306
	59/60	7631 5A752F3	7631 5A75300	7631 5A75307
	60/61	-	7631 5A75301	7631 5A75308
	61/62	-	7631 5A75302	7631 5A75309
	63/64	-	7631 5A75303	7631 5A75310

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		ECE Ampere	ECE Fuse	ECE Watt
	53/54	7631 5B3CD14	7631 5B3CD22	7631 5A80824
	55/56	7631 5B3CD15	7631 5B3CD23	7631 5A80825
	57/58	7631 5B3CD16	7631 5B3CD24	7631 5A80826
	59/60	7631 5B3CD17	7631 5B3CD25	7631 5A80827
	60/61	7631 5B3CD18	7631 5B3CD26	7631 5A80828
	61/62	7631 5B3CD19	7631 5B3CD27	7631 5A80829
	63/64	7631 5B3CD21	7631 5B3CD28	7631 5A80830

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NUMBER
Color(s)		ECE Neuron	ECE Neon Orange
	53/54	7631 5A80845	7631 5B532A1
	55/56	7631 5A80846	7631 5B532A2
	57/58	7631 5A80847	7631 5B532A3
	59/60	7631 5A80848	7631 5B532A4
	60/61	7631 5A80849	7631 5B532A5
	61/62	7631 5A80850	7631 5B532A7
	63/64	7631 5A80851	7631 5B532A8

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER	PRICE
Crown pad Sao Paulo	53/54	7631 7105576	0,000.00 €
Crown pad Sao Paulo	55/56	7631 7105577	0,000.00 €
Crown pad Sao Paulo	57/58	7631 7105578	0,000.00 €
Crown pad Sao Paulo	59/60	7631 7105579	0,000.00 €
Crown pad Sao Paulo	60/61	7631 7105580	0,000.00 €
Crown pad Sao Paulo	61/62	7631 7105581	0,000.00 €
Crown pad Sao Paulo	63/64	7631 7108655	0,000.00 €
Sun visor Sao Paulo tinted	one size	7631 5B47BE3	0,000.00 €
Sun visor Sao Paulo Iridium	one size	7631 5B47BE2	0,000.00 €
Visor Sao Paulo yellow	one size	7631 5B47BE1	0,000.00 €
Visor Sao Paulo tinted (50%)	one size	7631 5B47BE0	0,000.00 €
Visor Sao Paulo tinted	one size	7631 5B47BD7	0,000.00 €
Visor Sao Paulo Iridium	one size	7631 5B47BD9	0,000.00 €
Visor Sao Paulo clear	one size	7631 5B47BD8	0,000.00 €
Cheek pad Sao Paulo	53/54	7631 7105582	0,000.00 €
Cheek pad Sao Paulo	55/56	7631 7105583	0,000.00 €
Cheek pad Sao Paulo	57/58	7631 7105584	0,000.00 €
Cheek pad Sao Paulo	59/60	7631 7105585	0,000.00 €
Cheek pad Sao Paulo	60/61	7631 7105586	0,000.00 €
Cheek pad Sao Paulo	61/62	7631 7105587	0,000.00 €
Cheek pad Sao Paulo	63/64	7631 7108656	0,000.00 €



### VALUABLE & COMPLEX PRODUCT

Please double check the official product information for further details



# GOOD TO KNOW

# MATERIALS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

## TEXTILE



Use in e.g. textile suits, jeans, T-shirts, functional wear

- Polyamide (e.g. Cordura)
- Polyamide - Denim
- Organic cotton
- Cotton with polyamide
- Merino wool
- Aramid (Kevlar®)

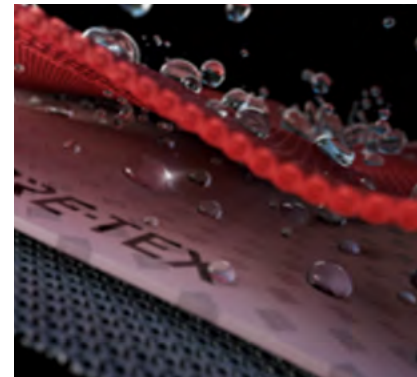
## LWG\* LEATHER



Use e.g. in jackets, suits, gloves or boots

- Cowhide
- Hydrophobic leather
- Goatskin
- Kangaroo leather
- Ray leather

## CLIMATE MEMBRANE



Use e.g. in our outserts or Z-liners, boots and gloves

- Z-Liner
- 3 layer laminate
- 3-layer insert or outsert

## FINISHING



Use e.g. in our outserts or Z-liners, boots and gloves

- Dirt and oil-repellent
- Oil finish
- Impregnation

## PREMIUM INGREDIENTS



Used in almost all products, as they represent a quality feature

- GORE-TEX® (membrane)
- Windstopper Membrane by GORE-TEX®
- YKK (zip fasteners)
- VIBRAM (soles)
- SAS-TEC (protectors)

\* Leather Working Group

# TEXTILE VS. LEATHER



## TEXTILE

- Breathable
- Lightweight
- Wearing comfort
- High abrasion resistance (depending on type)

## LEATHER

- Ideal for the toughest applications (e.g. motorsport)
- Higher weight
- Provides more mobility the longer it is worn
- High abrasion resistance
- Better aerodynamics



## TEXTILE PROPERTIES

### 1 POLYAMIDE (E.G. CORDURA)

- Long lasting
- High abrasion and tear resistance
- Comfortable to wear, possibly due to elasticity
- Low weight
- Very easy-care and quick-drying
- High heat resistance

### 2 POLYAMIDE - DENIM

- Looks like a „normal“ denim cloth, but has more protective properties
- More abrasion-resistant than standard jeans
- Very comfortable to wear
- Easy to care for

### 3 ORGANIC COTTON

- High quality, as it is skin-friendly and soft
- Low allergy potential due to natural fibre
- Easy to care for
- Highly absorbent
- Breathable material
- Free of herbicides and pesticides

### 4 MERINO WOOL

- Antibacterial and highly effectively odour-inhibiting
- Breathable
- Temperature-regulating: warms in winter / cools in summer
- Good merino quality is soft and pleasant on the skin

### 5 ARAMID (KEVLAR®)

- High abrasion resistance and fall protection despite substantially lower thickness
- Long-lasting
- Best grip



## LEATHER PROPERTIES

### 1 COWHIDE

- Very high abrasion and fall resistance
- Particularly durable
- High wearing comfort and pleasant temperature control
- Water-repellent, reduced absorption effect
- Attractive look and feel

### 2 HYDROPHOBIC LEATHER

- Highly water-repellent
- Better heat regulation and breathability
- Dimensionally stable
- Less susceptible to leather tears or rapid ageing
- Dries faster than normal leather

### 3 KANGAROO LEATHER/GOATSKIN

- High abrasion resistance and fall protection despite substantially lower thickness
- Long-lasting
- Best grip

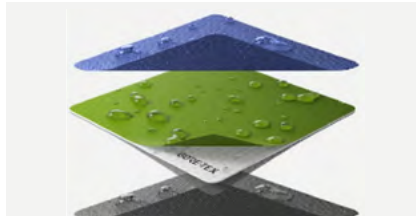
### 4 RAY LEATHER

- Very slippery surface with high abrasion resistance and fall protection and low heat transfer (important on the palm of the hand in the glove)
- Very high longevity
- High quality appearance



## CLIMATE MEMBRANE PROPERTIES (EXAMPLE: GORE-TEX®)

### Z-LINER



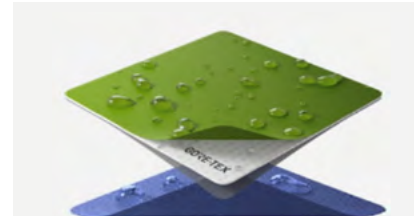
- Very light 3-layer laminate hanging freely between lining and outer material
- Windproof and waterproof
- Moisture can penetrate up to the membrane
- Very comfortable to wear as long as the outer jacket is not soaked

### 3-LAYER LAMINATE



- Membrane is laminated with the outer cloth and an „inner lamination“ to form a single layer
- Appears stiffer as all layers are processed in a composite
- Windproof and waterproof
- For particularly long wearing times under special conditions

### 3-LAYER INSERT OR OUTSERT



- Wide range of applications for special conditions (cold, wet) thanks to modularity
- Insert: like a Z-Liner and removable as separate inner lining
- Outsert: like 3-layer laminate
- Outsert: windproof and waterproof and can be worn separately from protective clothing

## PROTECTION

### WATER-REPELLENT

- Lowest water protection level (up to 8,000 mm water column)
- Cloth is impregnated and is impervious to small drops of rain
- After a longer time or increased water column the water is absorbed
- Hydrophobic materials, additional rain suit recommended

### WATERPROOF

- 100 % waterproof (at least 8,000 mm water column)
- The membranes used by BMW Motorrad Clothing can withstand a water column of up to 28,000 mm
- The seams are seam-sealed waterproof on the inside
- Absolute impermeability of the garment (because of the construction)

### WINDPROOF

- GORE-TEX® Windstopper
- 100 % windproof & breathable

# FINISHING PROPERTIES

## DIRT- AND OIL REPELLENT

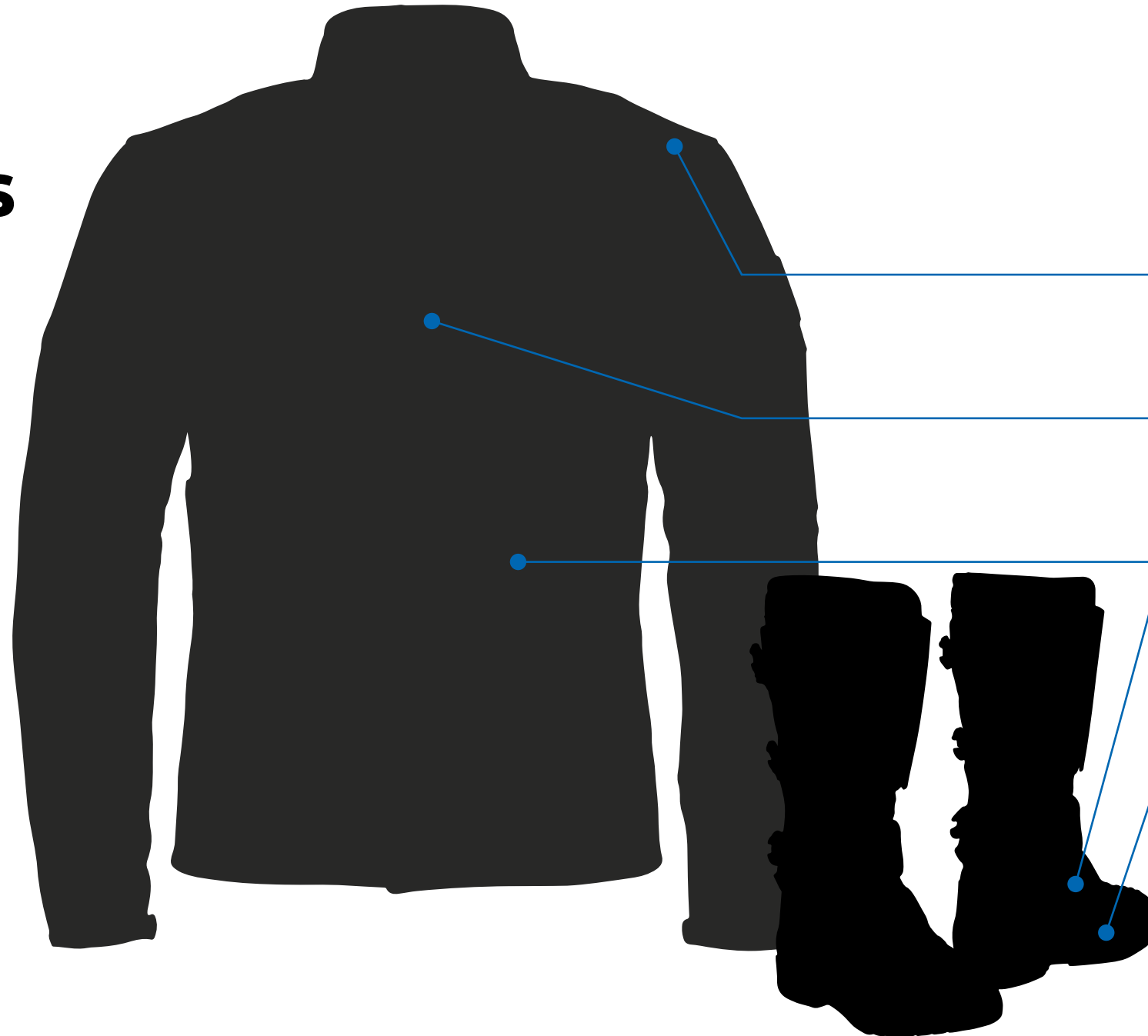
Special finishing or refining treatment to give cloths and textiles dirt and oil-repellent properties

## OIL FINISH

Water-repellent, permanent coating with oil (remains intact even after washing)

## IMPREGNATION

Protects and retains the properties of the materials. Customers can wear the garments longer



# PROPERTIES OF PREMIUM INGREDIENTS

## SAS-TEC

- Very good ergonomics
- Very good shock absorption
- Shock resistant
- Light weight

## YKK ZIPPERS

- Premium quality
- Robust and very durable
- Pleasant handling
- Optionally also waterproof

## GORE-TEX®

- Permanently water- and windproof
- Especially breathable
- Lifetime guarantee (Guaranteed to Keep You Dry)
- Special: GORE-TEX® Windstopper is only windproof & breathable

## VIBRAM

- Oil and fuel-resistant
- High-grip (slip-resistant)
- Very high abrasion resistance
- Sole exchange service

# SAFETY LEVEL & SAFETY CLASS



## SAFETY LEVEL = PROTECTORS

- The Safety Level describes the typical features and associated application areas of the **various protectors** (clothing).
- There is an European standard that tests and certifies the protective part of products (used to protect riders in case of a crash).
- The safety Level of motorbike shoes or boots is most of the time Level 1. Level 2 is usually for special boots like for Firefighters, Electricians or Mechanics (semi-conducting, antistatic footwear) etc.

## SAFETY CLASS = MATERIAL

- The Safety Classes classifies the **impact and abrasion protection of materials** in general and specific places, the so-called zones.
- The classification makes it easy for sellers or customers to decide which kind of jackets, pants, suits, gloves, etc. should be used for the specific operating areas.

# PROTECTORS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

## SAFETY LEVEL

### SAFETY LEVEL 1



- Joint and back protectors with standard EN 1621-1
- Standard equipment



### SAFETY LEVEL 2

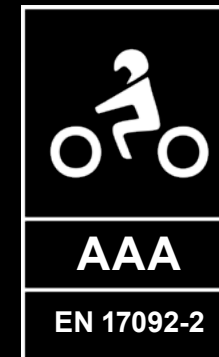


- Joint and back protectors with standard EN 1621-2
- Allows less impact force in the event of a crash



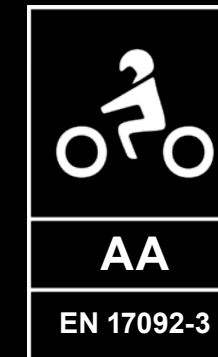
PRODUCT	SAFETY LEVEL 1	SAFETY LEVEL 2	SAFETY LEVEL 1	SAFETY LEVEL 2
Name of Protector	NP FLEX or NP FLEX 3D	NP3 EVO	NP3 FLEX Urban	NP3 or NP3 long
Zone	Shoulder, Elbow, Knee	Shoulder, Elbow, Knee and Hips	Back	Back, Back long
Operating Area	Especially for urban areas	Tour, adventure and sports	Especially for urban areas	Tour, adventure and sports
Certification	Norm EN 1621-1	Norm EN 1621-2	Norm EN 1621-1	Norm EN 1621-2

## SAFETY CLASSES



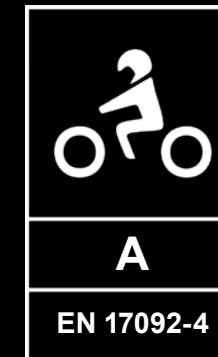
E.g. one or two-piece leather suits for the race track

- Especially high impact and abrasion protection
- Low ergonomic flexibility



Suitable for on- and offroad experience

- Relatively high impact and abrasion protection
- High ergonomic flexibility



Lightweight clothing is ideal for leisure and city trips

- Low impact and abrasion protection
- Restricts mobility as little as possible



# HELMETS

## Customer requirements for our helmets

- Maximum safety with low weight
- Perfect fit
- Very comfortable to wear
- Communication capability
- Replaceable visors with anti-fog protection
- Breathable and washable inner lining
- Very good aerodynamics and acoustics
- Effective ventilation systems
- Modern design

# HELMETS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

## JET HELMET



### Especially for urban areas

- Open face helmet without chin section
- Classic helmet true to the original style with goggles
- Modern helmet with visor and sun visor

### USPs

- Subjectively „freer“ riding feel
- More air
- Large field of vision
- Relatively low weight

## INTEGRAL HELMET



### Touring, Racing and Sport

- Most common helmet shape
- Various equipment options (e.g. with sun visor, comfortable padding and preparation for communication system)

### USPs

- Moderate airstream noise
- Widest selection in various price classes

## ENDURO HELMET



### Touring, Adventure and Sport

- Combination of full-face and enduro helmet
- Large peak, large visor, with integrated sun visor
- Preparation for communication system

### USPs

- Airy, wide field of view
- Peak shield
- Off-road / in hot weather, possibly only usable with Enduro goggles
- Large selection

## FLIP-UP HELMET



### Touring

- Full-face helmet with flip-up chin section
- Comfortable padding
- Optionally with integrated sun visor
- Preparation for communication system

### USPs

- Practical, especially for glasses wearers
- Comfortable
- Easier to remove by laypersons after an accident



## BMW MOTORRAD HELMET EQUIPMENT

### DOUBLE VISOR



- All BMW Motorrad visors have excellent anti-scratch and anti-fog properties (Pinlock®)
- Anti-fog (hydrophilic) inner coating

### VENTILATION



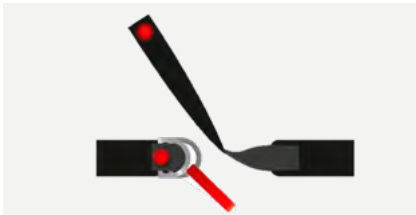
- Very effective head ventilation
- Sealable chin ventilation and ventilation duct routing

### RATCHET SYSTEM



- Popular helmet fastening system
- Easy to operate with gloves
- Individually and quickly adjustable with a ratchet-type mechanism

### DOUBLE-D FASTENER



- Established helmet fastening system
- System with two D-shaped fasteners for threading in the counterpart

### NECKBAND



- Very good results in the roll-off test
- Y-stripes reduce rotation of the helmet
- Ensures that the helmet remains in the best possible position on the head in case of an accident

## PROPERTIES OF THE HELMETS

### 1 CARBON

- Lightweight and rigid
- High strength
- Significantly higher rigidity with lower weight
- No thermal expansion
- Costly
- High heat resistance

### 2 GLASS FIBRE

- Very good mechanical properties
- Very good chemical resistance
- Very good cost performance ratio

### 3 ARAMID (KEVLAR®)

- Highly puncture-resistant
- High tensile strength
- Combined with other materials (in a composite) to improve structural integrity (Ductility)
- Good acoustic damping
- Free of herbicides and pesticides

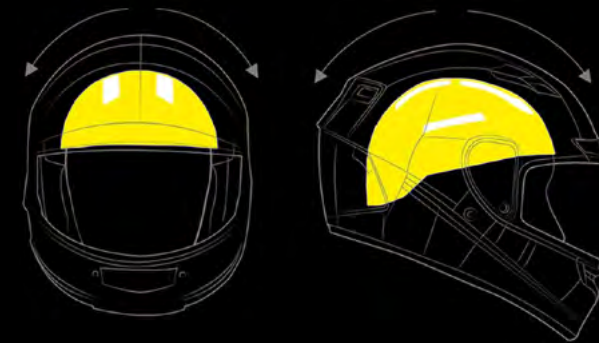
### 4 INNER LINING

- Polyester fabric
- Antiallergic / antibacterial
- Most padding is removable and washable
- Recommendation: Use of a balaclava that can be easily washed
- Pleasant on the skin

The material of the helmets is divided into two areas: Helmet shell and EPS (expanded polystyrene). In order to achieve the best performance, a combination of different materials is used.



# MIPS SYSTEM



## **MIPS = MULTI-DIRECTIONAL IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM**

- Assorted in selected helmets
- Low-friction layer integrated as a separate layer or within the head cushion
- Absorbs the rotational energy in the event of a crash
- The rotational movement of certain impact movements of the head is reduced
- This reduces the risk of trauma/severe brain injuries

# C.A.R.E

# CONCEPT

## C.A.R.E. HALLMARK

- A quality promise for uncompromising rider's equipment
- An acronym for Concept of Advanced Rider Equipment
- Equipment that meets our high standards for safety, innovation, convenience, comfort, quality and sustainability





# C.A.R.E CONCEPT

The C.A.R.E. concept is composed of the following standards:

## INNOVATION



### Innovation is part of our DNA

- 1981 world's first flip-up helmet
- 1986 the first manufacturer to use GORE-TEX® in their rider's equipment
- 1990 Kevlar reinforcement for a motorbike suit
- 2021 Jackets with integrated lighting
- 2026 Glandon Air Jacket: Manufactured from recycled materials and engineered for 100% recyclability

## QUALITY



### High Quality

- Numerous test kilometres, many days in the wind tunnel and the toughest real-life applications
- Standards that no other manufacturer specifies with such rigour
- Continuous feedback from riders and international BMW Motorrad dealers

## COMFORT



### Focus on ergonomics, climate and acoustics

- Engineered aerocoustics ensure a pleasantly quiet riding experience
- Innovative ventilation and membrane systems
- Materials that are very comfortable to wear and fit perfectly

## SAFETY



### Maximum safety through development and testing in our own workshops

- Abrasion resistance of crash-prone areas tested using crash simulators
- Crash zones reinforced with the latest CE protectors, double layers and double-stitched seams

# COMPARISON BETWEEN STANDARD AND C.A.R.E.

## STANDARD

## C.A.R.E

### TEAR RESISTANCE

The minimum tear resistance of the materials is specified to DIN standard DIN EN ISO 4674-1: 2017, Method B

These Standards are our minimum requirement

### AERODYNAMICS / AEROACOUSTICS OF THE HELMETS

No testing of the aerodynamics and aeroacoustics

The aerodynamics and aeroacoustics are tested as a complete system (with helmet, rider and motorbike) in the wind and climate tunnel of BMW

### WATERPROOFNESS

According to a DIN standard, a fabric with a water column of 8,000mm is considered waterproof

The membranes used by BMW Motorrad (e.g. GORE-TEX®) achieve a water column of up to 28,000mm with particularly high breathability

### UV RESISTANCE

No normative requirements

Paint systems and textiles are tested for durability and visual changes under strict test requirements. We demand very high standards here (4,5-5 of 5 points)

### FIT AND ERGONOMICS

The standard only specifies standard sizes

The range of sizes available from BMW Motorrad is based on standardised clothing sizes. high volume products are also available in short and long sizes

### HEIGHT ADJUSTABILITY OF THE PROTECTORS

No normative requirements / guideline

Our knee protectors are height-adjustable as standard and can therefore be adapted to the rider for a comfortable fit and protection



# CONNECTIVITY

## CONNECTEDRIDE

- A functional product family that you can link by Bluetooth
- Control most of all using the BMW Motorrad Connected app
- Wirelessly beams your smartphone's usual features, such as telephony, music and navigation to the TFT display of your motorcycle





# CONNECTIVITY

## CONNECTEDRIDE SMARTGLASSES

### HEAD-UP DISPLAY



A head-up display that you can turn on or off at any time. The optical projection module sits above the right lens on the inside. It shows you information about speed, speed limit, gear and navigation in your direct field of view while riding. And it all comes in the familiar BMW Motorrad design. So you can concentrate fully on the road. And whenever you don't need the information, simply switch off the display using the button on the left temple or via the BMW Motorrad Connected app. The charging interface is also located on the temple, through which you supply the glasses with power via the charging cable.

### SMARTGLASSES



The smartglasses with UV protection look like sporty sunglasses and suit your needs with their slim shape and light weight. Choose from one of four different nose pads for the perfect fit. Depending on the weather, you can choose between the 85%-clear or the tinted lenses. The light sensor automatically ensures that you can always see the riding information clearly and are not dazzled.

### FOR SPECTACLE WEARERS



An RX adapter is available separately that fits inside the smartglasses. Once you have been measured by your optician, you can order your corrective lenses directly from the eyewear supplier and clip them into the smartglasses.



# CONNECTIVITY

## WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

### BLUETOOTH COMMUNICATION



The BMW Motorrad Bluetooth communication system is based on the Bluetooth Standard 2.0 and allows wireless communication between two helmets and other Bluetooth components such as a navigation system, mobile phone or MP3 player.

### NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATION



The communication system consists of a M-ASK-H, a microphone and two speakers for a helmet, as well as NiMH batteries that have a continuous operating time of ten to twelve hours. The system is controlled via a three-button module that fits exactly into the back of the helmet. The BMW Motorrad communication system is intended to enable a driver and a pillion passenger to communicate, but it also enables communication with other Bluetooth-capable devices. For example, in addition to being able to talk to the passenger, the driver can also hear directions from the BMW Motorrad Navigator, make telephone calls or listen to music, provided that the other devices are also Bluetooth compatible.

### UP TO 100 M



The BMW Motorrad communication system also enables communication from motorcycle to motorcycle. Depending on the conditions, the system is capable of communications over distances of up to 100 meters, with slight limitations to the audio quality. If the connection is interrupted due to greater distances or poor conditions, it will be automatically restored when the distance between the parties is small enough again.

# OVERVIEWS



# OVERVIEW SUITS & JACKETS & TROUSERS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



SPIRIT OF GS

RIDE AND SHARE

PRODUCT	GS TROPHY GORE-TEX®	GS RALLYE	GS RALLYE GORE-TEX®	GS CORO GORE-TEX®	GS TATACOA	GS TATACOA PRO	GERLOS
	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket	Trousers
<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season	All season	All season	All season	All season (dry conditions)	All season (dry conditions)	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	no   no   (yes)	no   no   (yes)	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	GORE-TEX® outsert (incl.)   28,000 mm	-   -	GORE-TEX® outsert (incl.)   28,000 mm	Z-Liner GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000m	-   -	-   -	removable membrane   10,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Polyamide Elastane mix with CORDURA stretch	Polyamide-cotton-, polyester and elastane mix	Polyamide-cotton-Polyester and elastane mix with GORE-TEX	Polyester-, Cotton-Mix	Canvas-leather mix	Canvas-leather mix	Polyamide cotton mix with insert
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP-Flex-Pro long)	yes (NP3 long)	yes (NP3 long)	yes (NP3 long)	yes (NP3 long)	yes (NP3 long)	n.r.
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	-	34–48	34–48	34–46	-	-	34–48
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	46–60	46–66	46–66	46–62	46–66	46–66	46–60
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	-	24–32   98–118	24–32   98–118	-	-	-	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Dark Blue	Black	Blue/Red   Outsert (Blue)	Black   Oliv	Jacket Sand   Trousers Midnight Blue	Black	Black (m/w)   Sand (m/w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Tight fit, high elasticity, lightweight and extremely robust suit inclusive GORE-TEX® outsert. Prominent visual graphic elements, like the lighting design of the R 1300 GS	Quick-drying material, clever ventilation options. Black GS Rallye GORE-TEX Outsert in black as an option available	Our bestseller for decades, featuring quick-drying material, clever ventilation options, plenty of storage possibilities, and a GORE-TEX® outsert for all climate conditions.	High wearing comfort, ventilation options, 3D spacer fabric for ventilation under the back protector, 2way climate system	Retro enduro-look, ventilation options, stretch zones	Retro look, ventilation options, stretch zones, breathable net lining	regular fit, ideal for summer, elastic fabric belt, short connecting zipper (40 cm)
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW SUITS & JACKETS



LCI



LCI



NEW



## RIDE AND SHARE

PRODUCT	FURKA	ARAVIS AIR	BAVELLA	GLANDON AIR
	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket	Jacket
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	All season	Summer	All season	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	(yes)   yes   yes	no   no   yes	(yes)   (yes)   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -	-   -	BMW Motorrad Climate membrane (removable insert)   15,000mm	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Hydrophobe leather	Polyamide with stretch inserts	Polyester-Nylon-Mix	Recycled polyester
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AAA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2
<b>Back protector</b>	yes (NP Pro)	yes (NP3)	yes (NP3 removable)	yes (NP3 short and removable)
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	34–48	34–48	34–48	34–48
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	46–66	46–66	46–66	46–60
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	24–32   98–118	24–32   98–118	-	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	no   yes	no   (yes)
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Blue Grey (m/w)	Neon Yellow   Black	Anthracite (m/w)   Grey (m)   Oliv (w)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic look, 3D AirMesh, connecting zip long and short and several pockets, carrying straps	Mesh material, inclusive cover-jacket for cooler days, integrated shoulder straps for carrying	Light motorcycle jacket with 3 different layers (summerjacket, waterproof insert, padded thermal vest) short connecting zipper (40cm)	Comfortable blouson-cut jacket. Large mesh areas provide optimal ventilation, while the safety features keep you smiling on your ride. Made from sustainable materials. Short connecting zipper (40cm)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

# OVERVIEW SUITS & JACKETS & TROUSERS



LCI



LCI



NEVER STOP CHALLENGING

PRODUCT	M PRO RACE COMP	HOT LAP	PACE	PACE PRO	DOWNFORCE	SIDEPD AIR
	Suit	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket & Trousers	Jacket (& Trousers Pace)	Jacket	Jacket
<b>Operation Area</b>	Race Track   Road	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road	Road   Tour
<b>Season</b>	Summer	All season	All season	All season	All season	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	-   -   -	no   no   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -	-   -	BMW Climate Membrane   10,000 mm 2-Layer plus outsert (included)	BMW Climate Membrane   10,000 mm	-   -	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Leather	Leather	Leather	2-Layer plus outsert (included)	Material mix (leather / polyamid)	100% polyester
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AAA   Level 2	AAA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 2	AAA   Level 2	A   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	-	yes (NP3)	yes (NP3 Long)	yes (NP3 Long)	yes (NP Pro)	Retrofittable (NP LR)
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	-	-	34–48	34–48	-	-
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	Custom-made	46–60	46–66	46–66	46–60	46–60
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	-	-	24–32   98–118	24–32   98–118	-	-
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	-	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	(yes)   yes	no   yes
<b>Color(s)</b>	Individually	Black	Black	Black with M-Sport Design	Black with M-Sport Design	White with M-Sport Design
<b>Special USPs</b>	One-piece suit, tailored for a snug fit and maximum comfort. MADE TO MEASURE	High proportion of elastic fabric and leather inserts, soft collar edge, 40 cm connection zip and allround zip	Perfect for tour, impact-resistant leather trim on shoulders/arms, material-mix for outstanding comfort and movement, sporty regular fit	M-Version   Perfect for tour, impact-resistant leather trim on shoulders/arms, material-mix for outstanding comfort and movement, sporty regular fit	Sporty leather jacket with big M-Sport design, 40 cm connecting zip, front zip fastener can be used as AirVent	Sporty summer jacket with big M-Sport design, 3D AirMesh fabric at the back, 40 cm connecting zip
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW SUITS & JACKETS & TROUSERS

NEW



SOULFUEL

PRODUCT	WESTEND	SCHWABING LTD EDITION	SCHWABING	SPANDAU	MITTE	GRUNEWALD
	Jacket	Jacket	Jacket	Jacket	Jacket	Jacket
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road	Road	Road	Road	Road	Road
<b>Season</b>	All season (dry conditions)	All season (dry conditions)	All season (dry conditions)	Summer	Summer	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	-   yes   yes	Water-repellent   yes   yes	-   -   yes	-   -   -	-   -   -	-   -   -
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -	-   -	-   -	-   -	-   -	-   -
<b>Material</b>	100% cowhide leather	100% nubuck leather	Cowhide leather	Denim-mix	Canvas   Corduroy	Polyester mix
<b>Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	AA   Level 2	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1
<b>Back protector</b>	NPL – retrofittable	NP Flex Urban – retrofittable	NP Flex Urban – retrofittable	NPL – retrofittable	Retrofittable	Retrofittable
<b>Size range normal – Women</b>	34–48	XS–2XL	XS–2XL	XS–2XL	–	XS–3XL (unisex)
<b>Size range normal – Men</b>	46–66	S–3XL	S–3XL	S–3XL	S–3XL	XS–3XL (unisex)
<b>Size range extended – Men</b>	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>AirVent (front)   ventilation options</b>	no   no	yes   yes	yes   yes	no   no	no   no	no   no
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black	Black   Black/Blue   Blue/Yellow (m)   Yellow/Blue (w)	Black (m)   Blue (m/w)	Black   Khaki	Beige
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic look, design stitchings on arms, full-length metal zip fastener with storm flap, high-quality lining, three closable outer pockets, three inner pockets, 40cm connecting zip	Limited edition, water-repellent and elastic nubuck leather (same leather than Furka suit, but: The seams are not sealed – different to Furka or Atlantis jackets), 40 cm connecting zip at the waist	Classic design with twin stripes, several pockets, 40 cm connecting zip	Classic jeans look, abrasion-resistant, 40 cm connecting zip	Classic shirt look for daily life	Hoody with a sporty design, 40 cm connecting zip, several pockets
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW SUITS & JACKETS & TROUSERS



LCI



SOULFUEL

PLUGGED TO LIFE

PRODUCT	MOOSACH	STACHUS	TOKYO GORE-TEX®	BILBAO	NAPLES	LONDON
	Trousers (Jeans)	Trousers	Jacket	Jacket	Jacket	Trousers
Operation Area	Road	Road	Road / City	Road / City	Road / City	Road
Season	Dry conditions	Dry conditions	All season	Summer	Summer	Dry conditions
Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes
Membrane   Water Column	-   -	-   -	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm	-	-	-
Material	Cotton mix	Polyamid   Cotton mix	GORE-TEX®, 100% Polyamide outer material	Nylon-Viskose-Cotton-Mix	Polyester, elastane	Polyester-Cotton-Mix
Safety Class (Material)   Safety Level (Protectors)	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1	A   Level 1	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1	AA   Level 1
Back protector	n.r.	n.r.	Retrofittable	Retrofittable	NP Flex Urban retrofittable	n.r.
Size range normal – Women	W26–W36/L32 W29–W36/L34	W26–W36/L32 W29–W36/L34	-	XS–3XL unisex	XS–3XL unisex	W26/L32–W36/L32; W29/L34–W36/L34
Size range normal – Men	W28–W40/L32 W30–W42/L34 W32–W40/L36	W28–W40/L32 W30–W42/L34	S–2XL	XS–3XL unisex	XS–3XL unisex	W28/L32 – W40/L32; W30/L34 – W40/L34
Size range extended – Men	-	-	-	-	-	W32/L36–W40/L36
AirVent (front)   ventilation options	no   no	no   no	yes   no	yes   no	no   no	no   no
Color(s)	Black (m)   Blue (m/w)	Black   Khaki	Oliv	Dark Blue   Orange	Blue   Anthracite	Blue   Grey   Light Grey
Special USPs	5-Pocket design, abrasion-resistant denim, 40cm connecting zip	Comfortable allround cargo trousers	All year round jacket due to GORE-TEX® Membrane and removable inner jacket Attention: Not connected anymore	Lightweight, sleek blouson-cut, 40cm connecting zip, four chest-pockets, two side reach-in pockets	Hoody with a sporty design, 40cm connecting zip, 3 outside pockets with zip fastener, one inside pocket	5-Pocket-jeans-look, 40cm connecting zip, removable protectors on hips and knees, abrasion-resistant material-mix, straight leg, regular fit
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW BOOTS & SNEAKERS



	SPIRIT OF GS			RIDE AND SHARE			
PRODUCT	GS COMPETITION	VENTURE GRIP PRO GORE-TEX®	GS TABERNAS GORE-TEX®	GOTTHARD GORE-TEX®	GS TAKYR GORE-TEX®	GAVIA AIR	SOULOR GORE-TEX®
	Boots	Boots	Boots	Boots	Sneakers	Boots	Boots
<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road   Day Tours	Tour   Road	Tour   Road
<b>Season</b>	All season	All season	All season	All season	All season	Summer	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   no	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes	yes   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Colum</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	-   -	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Microfibre and polyurethane frame	Leather and GORE-TEX® membrane	Leather and Polyester with GORE-TEX membrane	Leather and GORE-TEX® membrane	Polyester with GORE-TEX® membrane	Polyamide, polyurthane and polyester mix	Polyester mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	no	-	yes (light)	yes
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Closure</b>	4 adjustable ergonomic aluminium buckles	3 adjustable ergonom. aluminium buckles & Velcro pad	Internal lacing system and two external buckles	interchangeable buckles and Velcro closure	Zip closure with FREELOCK quick-release twist fastener	Zip fastener and Velcro fastener	Zip fastener and Twist fastener
<b>Available for Gender</b>	Men	unisex	unisex	unisex	unisex	unisex	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	41-48	36-48	36-48	36-48	36-48	36-48	36-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black/Red	Brown   Black   Black/Grey	Black   Oliv	Black	Black   Blue	Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Double Flex-Control mechanism & 2K Michelin Hybrid MX sole	Stretch zone for more freedom of movement for gear shifting and walking	Oil- and fuel-resistant anti-slip VIBRAM sole, OrthoLite insole for high wearing comfort	Leather Sickness 2.4 - 2.6mm, flared heel section for comfortable walking	Oil- and fuel-resistant VIBRAM sole, FREELOCK closure system, for every day use	Lightweight touring boots with optimum ventilation	Waterproof and breathable thanks to GORE-TEX® SURROUND 360°ventilation technology, perfect fit thanks to twist fastener system
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW BOOTS & SNEAKERS

NEW



NEW



LCI



NEW



RIDE AND SHARE

NEVER STOP CHALLENGING

SOULFUEL

PRODUCT	TAUNUS PLUS GORE-TEX®	TAUNUS GORE-TEX®	M PRO RACE GORE-TEX®	NITROUS	TREPTOW GORE-TEX®	TREPTOW GORE-TEX®
	Boots	Boots	Boots	Sneakers	Boots	Boots
<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Road	Tour   Road	Tour   Road	Road   City Rides	Road   Day Tours	Road   Day Tours
<b>Season</b>	All season	All season	All season	Summer	All season	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Colum</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	-   -	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm
<b>Material</b>	Leather, CONDURA and polyester mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	Leather, CONDURA and polyester mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	GORE-TEX® membrane, hard plastic, sliders (heel and tip of shoe) made of magnesium	Recycled polyester	Leather   Canvas mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	Leather   Canvas mix with GORE-TEX® membrane
<b>Shin protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	-	-	-
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no	yes   no	yes   yes	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no	yes   no	yes   no	no   no	yes   no	yes   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip fastener and Velcro fastener	Zip fastener and Velcro fastener	Zip fastener + aluminium ratchet closure	Zip closure	Lace-up boots	Lace-up boots
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex	unisex	unisex	unisex	men	women
<b>Size range</b>	35-42	39-48	38-48	36-48	39-48	36-42
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black	Black	Black with M-Sport Design	Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Modern touring boot made of leather, increased comfort thanks to 6 cm additional height, OrthoLite insole with high wearing comfort and temperature-regulating properties <a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	Modern touring boot made of leather with high wearing comfort, OrthoLite insole with high wearing comfort and temperature-regulating properties <a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	Removable sliders, large protective elements <a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	For every day use, Oil and fuel-resistant outsole with plenty of grip, two-coloured sole, M-Logo on the side <a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	Walking comfort & VIBRAM sole <a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	Walking comfort & raised sole <a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW SNEAKERS & GLOVES

LCI  
NEW COLORS



NEW



LCI



## PLUGGED TO LIFE

PRODUCT	SEOUL GORE-TEX®	GINZA
	Sneakers	Sneakers
<b>Operation Area</b>	City   Road   Day Tours	City   Road   Day Tours
<b>Season</b>	All season	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Colum</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Leather with GORE-TEX® membrane	3D knitted fabric, Polyester with TPU
<b>Shin protection</b>	-	-
<b>Heel protection   Heel replaceable</b>	yes   no	yes   no
<b>Toe protection   Toe cap sliders</b>	yes   no	no   no
<b>Ankle protection</b>	yes	yes
<b>Gear-Lever protection</b>	yes	yes
<b>Closure</b>	Zip closure	Zip closure
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	36-48	36-48
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Blue   Green	Black   Blue   Brown
<b>Special USPs</b>	For every day use, excellent wearing comfort, Strap protects the loop from snagging	For every day use, excellent wearing comfort, breathable thanks to 3D knitted fabric

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

## SPIRIT OF GS

PRODUCT	GS RALLYE GORE-TEX®	GS RALLYE
	Gloves	Gloves
<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Offroad	Tour   Offroad
<b>Season</b>	All season	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Colum</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000 mm	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Polyester- and Leather Mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	LWG Leather-, Polyester-, TPU Mix, Knuckle shell:
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Mid-size   Large Velcro closure on wrist	Short   Velcro closure on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	yes	yes
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	6-12	6-12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black (new)   Anthracite/White	Black   Sand   Blue/Red (new)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Palm made of goatskin for best-possible grip, optimum fit, large knuckle shell	Lightweight, 3D knuckle shells with shock-absorbing foam underneath, incl. AirVents on knuckles

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

# OVERVIEW GLOVES



LCI



LCI



LCI



LCI



LCI

## RIDE AND SHARE

## NEVER STOP CHALLENGING

PRODUCT	TENDA 2IN1 GORE-TEX®	FURKA GORE-TEX®	SILVRETTA GORE-TEX®	RESCHEN GORE-TEX®	PRO RACE
	Gloves	Gloves	Gloves	Gloves	Gloves
<b>Operation Area</b>	Tour   Enduro	Tour   Road	Tour   Road	Tour   Enduro	Road
<b>Season</b>	All season	All season	Winter	All season	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	yes   yes   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm	3-Layer GORE-TEX® membrane   28,000mm	-   -
<b>Material</b>	Leather, polyester and polyamide mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	Hydrophobe leather (Goatskin, Kangaroo, Sheepskin) and polyamide elastane mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	Leather Mix (Goatskin, Cowhide, Kangaroo) and polyester, polyurethane mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	Polyester and leather mix with GORE-TEX® membrane	Leather mix
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Long   Large Velcro closure and small on wrist	Long   Large Velcro closure and small on wrist	Long   Large Velcro closure and small on wrist	Long   Large Velcro fastener and small on wrist	Mid-size   Velcro closure and small on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex	unisex	unisex	women   men	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	6-12	6-12	6-12	6-8 (w)   8-12 (m)	6-12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Anthracite	Black	Anthracite   Oliv	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	2 chambers (1 waterproof / 1 for optimal grip), conductive fingers for touchscreen operation	Excellent insulation and protection –match perfectly to the Furka suit	Silicon print on middle & ring finger for perfect grip	Conductive leather on thumb and index finger for smart-phone operation	Breathable due to perforations
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW GLOVES



LCI



	SOULFUEL		PLUGGED TO LIFE
PRODUCT	GATOW	LEHEL	ATLANTA WINDSTOPPER
	Gloves	Gloves	Gloves
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road	Road	Urban   Road
<b>Season</b>	Dry conditions	Dry conditions	Dry conditions
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   yes   yes
<b>Membrane   Water Column</b>	-   -	-   -	GORE-TEX® Windstopper membrane   -
<b>Material</b>	Elk leather	Goatskin	Softshell-Material with parts of Goatskin
<b>Knuckle protection</b>	-	yes (Padding)	yes
<b>Palm protection   Finger protection</b>	no   no	no   no	no   no
<b>Backhand Protection</b>	-	-	-
<b>Cuff   Closure</b>	Short   Adjustable width on wrist with press button closure	Short   Velcro fastener on wrist	Short   Velcro closure on wrist
<b>Tips on Index-Finger for Touchscreens</b>	yes	yes	yes
<b>Wiper-blade Lip on left index finger</b>	-	-	-
<b>Available for Gender</b>	unisex	unisex	unisex
<b>Size range</b>	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	6-12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black   Brown	Grey   Black/Blue   Black /Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic style, small snap hook to attach the gloves to the belt	Sporty look of classic style	Lightweight softshell glove, high wearing comfort, Windstopper membrane by GORE-TEX®, knuckle guard made of impact-absorbing foam
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>



# OVERVIEW GOGGLES & GLASSES



	SPIRIT OF GS		PLUGGED TO LIFE
PRODUCT	GS PRO 101 ENDURO-STYLE	GS PRO ENDURO-STYLE	CONNECTEDRIDE SMARTGLASSES
	Goggle	Goggle	Glasses
<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road	Offroad   Road	City
<b>Ventilated double lens</b>	yes	yes	no
<b>Practical for spectacle wearers</b>	yes	yes	no
<b>Fogging resistant</b>	yes	yes	no
<b>Anti-scratch coating</b>	yes	yes	no
<b>100% UV Protection</b>	yes	yes	no
<b>Adjustable strap</b>	yes	yes	no
<b>Sizes</b>	One Size	One Size	M, L
<b>Color(s) frame</b>	Grey	White/Blue	Black
<b>Color(s) spectacle lens</b>	-	-	Two sets of spectacle lenses (clear and tinted)
<b>Special USPs</b>	The ,101' on the adjustable goggle strap was the start number of Gaston Rahier at the Paris Dakar (1985)	Perfect view in any terrain, same features like the GS Pro 101 goggles, but no print on it and different colors	Data transmission in real time e.g: Navigation, speed, speed limit or gear number, Connection to the motorcycle via Bluetooth via BMW Motorrad Connected app, RX adapter for wearer of glasses (up to max. +/- 4,5 diopters)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)



# OVERVIEW HELMETS

NEW



NEW



NEW



SPIRIT OF GS

PRODUCT	GS RALLYE CARBON	GS RALLYE	GS RALLYE VISOR	BMW CONNECTEDRIDE COM P1 GS
	Helmet	Helmet	-	-
<b>Operation Area</b>	Offroad   Road   Tour	Offroad   Road   Tour	-	-
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Carbon fibre-reinforced plastic/aramid fibre, MForge™ carbon	M-Forge™ glass fibre (60% glass fibre, 40% polypropylene)	-	-
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes (up to 30°C)	yes (up to 30°C)	-	-
<b>Closure</b>	Double-D System	Double-D System	-	-
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	-	-
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   yes (removable and with dust filter)	yes   yes (removable and with dust filter)	-	-
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	yes (MIPS Integra TX)   yes	no   yes	-	-
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes	yes	-	-
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	2	2	-	-
<b>Sizes</b>	54/55-64	54/55-64	-	-
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06	ECE 22-06	ECE 22-06	-
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 GS)	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 GS)	-	-
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Black   Calama   Lima   Nasca   Trophy   Tramontana	Black   White   Grey Matt   Neon Yellow	Clear   Tinted   Orange   Blue   Silver	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	New fitting, weight: S=1770, XL=1880 +/- 50g, extremely compact, full carbon helmet shell, MIPS Integra system, Pinlock 120, preparation for fully integrateable Communication system COM P1, side visor fixture with self-arresting mechanism, separate mechanism for very small urban visor position, removable peak without tools,	New fitting, weight: S=1835, XL=1930 +/- 50g, extremely compact, Pinlock 120, preparation for fully integrateable Communication system COM P1, side visor fixture with self-arresting mechanism, separate mechanism for very small urban visor position, removable peak without tools	<b>Clear</b> for every condition, especially at night or by reduced visibility <b>Tinted</b> for bright light (no need with sunvisor) <b>Orange</b> diffuse light - improves contrast <b>Blue/Silver</b> different conditions	Built-in solution for all new GS helmets, intuitive operation using the Multi-Controller, Seamless integration with the Navigator and App, HD Sound quality with AI-based noise reduction, robust and protected, convenient updates and administration via App

[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)
[PRODUCTPAGE](#)

# OVERVIEW HELMETS



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



## RIDE AND SHARE

PRODUCT	XOMO CARBON	SYSTEM 8 CARBON HELMET	SYSTEM 8 HELMET	SYSTEM 8 VISOR	BMW CONNECTEDRIDE COM P1 SYSTEM 8
	Helmet	Helmet	Helmet	Visor	Connectivity
<b>Helmet Type</b>	Integral	Flip-up	Flip-up	-	for System 8 series
<b>Operation Area</b>	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	Road   Tour	-	Road   Tour
<b>Outer Material (Helmet Shell)</b>	Multiaxial glass fibre, carbon fibre, epoxy and carbon/aramid mix	Carbon fiber with Glass fiber and carbon/aramid content	glass fiber with aramid content	-	-
<b>Removable &amp; washable inner padding</b>	yes (up to 30°C)	yes (up to 30°C)	yes (up to 30°C)	-	-
<b>Closure</b>	Ratched system	Ratched system	Ratched system	-	-
<b>Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	-	-
<b>Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector</b>	yes   yes	yes   yes	yes   yes	-	-
<b>MIPS System   Pinlock</b>	no   yes	yes   yes	no   yes	-	-
<b>Emergency Quick Release System</b>	yes	yes	yes	-	-
<b>Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit</b>	-	2	2	-	-
<b>Sizes</b>	53/54 (XS) - 63/64 (3XL)	54/55 (S) - 64/65 (4XL)	54/55 (S) - 64/65 (4XL)	XS-L / XL - 3XL	One size
<b>Homologation</b>	ECE 22-06	ECE 22-06	ECE 22-06	-	-
<b>Preparation for communication System</b>	yes	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 for System 8)	yes (ConnectedRide Com P1 for System 8)	-	-
<b>Decors   Color(s)</b>	Phantom   Black matt   Light White   Thunder   Vortex	Neon Orange   Arcee   Black   Blurr   Lynx   Grey Matt   Ratchet   Silver   White	Neon Orange   Black   White   Grey Matt   Silver	Orange   Blue Mirrored   Clear   Silver Mirrored   Tinted	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Easy fit form, emergency release system, 3D-shaped cheek pads for spectacle wearers, sun visor with UV protection	extremely compact, full carbon helmet shell, extremely lightweight, MIPS Integra system, Pinlock 120, large effective spoiler and Communication system COM P1 fully integrable Weight of helmet: about 1,870 gr (small)"	extremely lightweight, large effective spoiler, Pinlock 120 and Communication system COM P1 fully integrable Weight of helmet: about 1,940 gr (small)	Scratch-resistant polycarbonate, effective prevention of fogging thanks to the innovative Pinlock 120 system (pre-installed)	Intuitive operation, open-mesh, outstanding sound quality, crystal-clear voice quality
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW HELMETS



NEVER STOP CHALLENGING

NEW COLORS



SOULFUEL



SPIRIT OF GS

PRODUCT	M PRO RACE	GRAND RACER	BOWLER	SAO PAULO
Helmet Type	Integral	Integral	Jet	Jet
Operation Area	Race   Road	Road	City   Road	City
Outer Material (Helmet Shell)	Glass fibre, Carbon-aramid	Mix of 70 % Glass fibre, 20 % carbon fibre, 10 % carbon/aramid fibre, epoxy	70 % glass fibre, 20 % carbon, 10 % aramid, epoxy	Glass fibre-reinforced
Removable & washable inner padding	yes	-	-	yes
Closure	Double-D fastener	Double-D fastener	Double-D fastener	Ratched system
Visor Lock System   Integrated Sun Visor	yes   yes	yes   no	no   no	yes   no
Ventilation Elements   Breath deflector	yes   no	no   no	no   no	yes   no
MIPS System   Pinlock	no   yes	no   yes	no   no	no   yes
Emergency Quick Release System	yes	-	-	-
Amount of shell sizes for perfect fit	4	4	-	2
Sizes	53/54 (XS) - 63/64 (3XL)	55/56 - 62/63	53/54 - 62/63	53/54 (XS) - 63/64 (3XL)
Homologation	ECE 22-06 (new)	ECE 22-05	ECE 22-05	ECE 22-06 (new)
Preparation for communication System	-	-	-	-
Decors / Colors	Circuit   Nitrous   Sprint   Triple Black	Black Matt (NEW)   Cadours   Assen   Charade   Daytona   Heritage   Light White   San Remo Green	Reverb   Anvil   Black matt   Blue Matt   Gunmetal   Heritage	Ampere   Neon Orange   Fuse   Grey Matt   White   Neuron   Night Black   Watt
Special USPs	Special for race track, sturdy and comfortable grip w/o pressure points, 4 different shell sizes, shape specially adapted for racing suits	Retro design, pleasant aerocoustics, brass and copper elements, comfort fit Attention: The Copper Elements comes along with the box - needs to be changed with the Spaceholder.	Low helmet weight between 785 g (size XS) and 970 g (XXL), modern retro design, optimised aerocoustic	More comfort due to longer visor, integrated sun visor, removable and washable inner padding
	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>	<a href="#">PRODUCTPAGE</a>

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



SPIRIT OF GS

PRODUCT	GS T-SHIRT	F 900 GS T-SHIRT	GS TROPHY 2026 T-SHIRT	R 1300 GS T-SHIRT	SPIRIT OF GS LOGO T-SHIRT	SPIRIT OF GS POLO SHIRT	GS LONGSLEEVE	GS TRAINING JACKET
	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	Polo-Shirt	Longsleeve	Jacket
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton with 240 g/m2	100% organic cotton un-brushed French terry fabric
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	XS-3XL	-
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-	XS-2XL	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	-	S-3XL
<b>Fit</b>	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Classic fit	Classic fit	Regular fit
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Brown	Oliv	Blue	White (m)   Blue (m)   Oliv m/w)	Sand	Sand/Blue (bicolor)	Oliv
<b>Special USPs</b>	Small symmetrical GS light icon at the neck, printed BMW logo on left sleeve	Large F900 GS graphic print on the chest, small GS light icon on the neck, printed BMW logo on the left sleeve	Large GS Trophy print on the back, small GS Trophy graphic print on the left breast, printed BMW logo on left sleeve	Large R 1300 GS print on the chest, small GS light icon on the neck, printed BMW logo print on the left arm	Large Spirit of GS imprint on the chest, vertical BMW Motorrad graphic on the chest, printed BMW logo on left sleeve, small GS light icon on the neck	Spirit of GS print on the left breast, printed GS light icon on the neck, printed BMW logo on left sleeve	Spirit of GS print on the front and GS light icon on the neck, vertical BMW Motorrad lettering on the front, made from durable heavy single-jersey fabric	GS light icon print on the chest, large Spirit of GS imprint on the chest, vertical BMW Motorrad graphic on the back, printed BMW logo on left sleeve

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	GS T-SHIRT	F 900 GS T-SHIRT	GS TROPHY 2026 T-SHIRT	R 1300 GS T-SHIRT	SPIRIT OF GS LOGO T-SHIRT		SPIRIT OF GS POLO SHIRT	GS LONGSLEEVE	GS TRAINING JACKET	
Color(s)	Black	Brown	Oliv	Blue	White (m)	Blue (m)	Oliv (m/w)	Sand	Sand/Blue (bicolor)	Oliv
Unisex XS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67450	-
Unisex S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67451	-
Unisex M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67452	-
Unisex L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67453	-
Unisex XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67454	-
Unisex 2XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67455	-
Unisex 3XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67456	-
Unisex 4XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women XS	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67414	-	-	-
Women S	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67418	-	-	-
Women M	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67415	-	-	-
Women L	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67416	-	-	-
Women XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67417	-	-	-
Women 2XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67419	-	-	-
Men S	7661 5B67420	7661 5B67432	7661 5B67426	7661 5B67441	7661 5B673F6	7661 5B67402	7661 5B67408	7661 5B67444	-	7661 5B67457
Men M	7661 5B67421	7661 5B67433	7661 5B67427	7661 5B67438	7661 5B673F7	7661 5B67403	7661 5B67409	7661 5B67445	-	7661 5B67458
Men L	7661 5B67422	7661 5B67434	7661 5B67428	7661 5B67439	7661 5B673F8	7661 5B67404	7661 5B67410	7661 5B67446	-	7661 5B67459
Men XL	7661 5B67423	7661 5B67435	7661 5B67429	7661 5B67440	7661 5B673F9	7661 5B67405	7661 5B67411	7661 5B67447	-	7661 5B67460
Men 2XL	7661 5B67424	7661 5B67436	7661 5B67430	7661 5B67443	7661 5B67400	7661 5B67406	7661 5B67412	7661 5B67448	-	7661 5B67461
Men 3XL	7661 5B67425	7661 5B67437	7661 5B67431	7661 5B67442	7661 5B67401	7661 5B67407	7661 5B67413	7661 5B67449	-	7661 5B67462

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



## SPIRIT OF GS

PRODUCT	GS LOGO CAP	SPIRIT OF GS CAP	GS TROPHY CAP	GS LOGO KEYRING
	Cap	Cap	Cap	Keyring
<b>Material</b>	Cotton-Mix	Polyester	Polyester	durable polyvinyl chloride with metal
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	one size	one size	one size	one size
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Fit</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Oliv	Blue	Oliv	Blue
<b>Special USPs</b>	Embroidered GS logo on the front  Attention: Order size (5 pcs)	Optimal fit thanks to the polyester band, large Spirit of GS and BMW Motorrad print, distinctive sandwich brim, embossed logo patch on the back and laser perforation on the side and back  Attention: Order size (5 pcs)	5 Panel Cap, woven GS Trophy patch on the front, soft mesh fabric on the sides/back, woven loop label with rubber print on the back, snapback closure with embossed logo patch  Attention: Order size (5 pcs)	Practical keyring with GS Light symbol, BMW Motorrad lettering printed on the front and back  Attention: Order size (10 pcs)

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE



# OVERVIEW CASUALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	GS LOGO CAP	SPIRIT OF GS CAP	GS TROPHY CAP	GS LOGO KEYRING
Color(s)	Oliv	Blue	Oliv	
One size	7661 5B82F52	7661 5B673D4	7661 5B673D2	7661 5B673C3

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



## RIDE AND SHARE

PRODUCT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE LOGO T-SHIRT	BMW MOTORRAD T-SHIRT	BMW MOTORRAD T-SHIRT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE LOGO T-SHIRT	BMW MOTORRAD POLO SHIRT	BMW MOTORRAD SWEATSHIRT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE ZIP-HOODIE	BMW MOTORRAD ZIP-HOODIE
	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	Poloshirt	Sweatshirt	Zip-Hoodie	Zip-Hoodie
<b>Material</b>	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Organic cotton
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	XS-3XL	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	XS-2XL	XS-2XL	XS-2XL	-	-	XS-2XL	XS-2XL
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	-	S-3XL	S-3XL
<b>Fit</b>	Regular fit	Regular fit   Slim fit	Slim fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit	Regular fit
<b>Color(s)</b>	White   Black   Grey	White (m)   Navy (m/w)	Grey Melange	Black (m/w)   Blue (m)   White (w)   Grey (w)	Navy	Black	Grey   Black	Grey Melange
<b>Special USPs</b>	Large "Make Life a Ride" graphic on the back, 100% organic cotton	Large BMW Motorrad lettering on the chest, 100% organic cotton	Men: BMW Motorrad print on the sleeves Women: BMW Motorrad graphic along the collar, 100% organic cotton	"Make Life a Ride" print on the chest, 100% organic cotton	Printed BMW logo on the left breast, high-quality piqué fabric made from 100% organic cotton	Colorful "Linea" motif print on the sleeves, BMW Motorrad print on the left chest, 100% organic cotton	"Make Life a Ride"-Slogan on the back, 100% organic cotton	BMW Motorrad graphic along the sleeves, 100% organic cotton

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE LOGO T-SHIRT			BMW MOTORRAD T-SHIRT		BMW MOTORRAD T-SHIRT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE LOGO T-SHIRT			BMW MOTORRAD POLO SHIRT	BMW MOTORRAD SWEATSHIRT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE ZIP-HOODIE	BMW MOTORRAD ZIP-HOODIE		
Color(s)	White	Black	Grey	White (m)	Navy (m/w)	Grey Melange	Black (m/w)	Blue (m)	White (w)	Grey (w)	Navy	Black	Grey   Black	Grey Melange	
Unisex XS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67499	-	-	
Unisex S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B674A0	-	-	
Unisex M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B674A1	-	-	
Unisex L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B674A2	-	-	
Unisex XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B674A3	-	-	
Unisex 2XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B674A4	-	-	
Unisex 3XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B674A5	-	-	
Unisex 4XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Women XS	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67481	7661 5B67487	7661 5B67501	-	7661 5B674F5	7661 5B67507	-	-	7661 5B67531	7661 5B67525	7661 5B674B2
Women S	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67482	7661 5B67488	7661 5B67502	-	7661 5B674F6	7661 5B67507	-	-	7661 5B67532	7661 5B67526	7661 5B674B3
Women M	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67483	7661 5B67489	7661 5B67503	-	7661 5B674F7	7661 5B67507	-	-	7661 5B67533	7661 5B67527	7661 5B674B4
Women L	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67484	7661 5B67490	7661 5B67504	-	7661 5B674F8	7661 5B67510	-	-	7661 5B67534	7661 5B67528	7661 5B674B5
Women XL	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67485	7661 5B67491	7661 5B67505	-	7661 5B674F9	7661 5B67511	-	-	7661 5B67535	7661 5B67529	7661 5B674B6
Women 2XL	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67486	7661 5B67492	7661 5B67506	-	7661 5B67500	7661 5B67512	-	-	7661 5B67536	7661 5B67520	7661 5B674B7
Men S	7661 5B674D7	7661 5B674E9	7661 5B674E3	7661 5B67463	7661 5B67469	7661 5B67475	7661 5B674E9	7661 5B67493	-	-	7661 5B67493	-	7661 5B67519	7661 5B67513	7661 5B674A6
Men M	7661 5B674D8	7661 5B674E0	7661 5B674E4	7661 5B67464	7661 5B67460	7661 5B67476	7661 5B674F0	7661 5B67494	-	-	7661 5B67494	-	7661 5B67520	7661 5B67514	7661 5B674A7
Men L	7661 5B674D9	7661 5B674E1	7661 5B674E5	7661 5B67465	7661 5B67461	7661 5B67477	7661 5B674F1	7661 5B67495	-	-	7661 5B67495	-	7661 5B67521	7661 5B67515	7661 5B674A8
Men XL	7661 5B674E0	7661 5B674E2	7661 5B674E6	7661 5B67466	7661 5B67462	7661 5B67478	7661 5B674F2	7661 5B67496	-	-	7661 5B67496	-	7661 5B67522	7661 5B67516	7661 5B674A9
Men 2XL	7661 5B674E1	7661 5B674E3	7661 5B674E7	7661 5B67467	7661 5B67463	7661 5B67479	7661 5B674F3	7661 5B67497	-	-	7661 5B67497	-	7661 5B67523	7661 5B67517	7661 5B674B0
Men 3XL	7661 5B674E2	7661 5B674E4	7661 5B674E8	7661 5B67468	7661 5B67464	7661 5B67480	7661 5B674F4	7661 5B67498	-	-	7661 5B67498	-	7661 5B67524	7661 5B67518	7661 5B674B1

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



## RIDE AND SHARE

PRODUCT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE SOFTSHELL JACKET	BMW MOTORRAD SOFTSHELL JACKET	MAKE LIFE A RIDE CAP	BMW MOTORRAD CAP	MAKE LIFE A RIDE KEYRING	BMW MOTORRAD KEYRING
	Softshell Jacket	Softshell Jacket	Cap	Cap	Keyring	Keyring
<b>Material</b>	Polyester	Polyester	Organic cotton	Organic cotton	Nylon and polyester	Leather
<b>Size range normal – Unisex (u)</b>	XS – 3XL	XS – 3XL	One size	One size	One size	One size
<b>Size range normal – Women (w)</b>	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>Size range normal – Men (m)</b>	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>Fit</b>	Regular fit	Regular fit	–	–	–	–
<b>Color(s)</b>	Grey	Navy	Black	Grey   Navy	Red	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Windproof and waterproof up to a water column of 5,000 mm, breathable	Windproof and waterproof up to a water column of 5,000 mm, breathable	Stepless size adjustment via metal buckle with BMW logo, 100% organic cotton	Stepless size adjustment via metal buckle with BMW logo, 100% organic cotton	Woven "Make Life a Ride" lettering, metal carabiner and keyring	BMW Motorrad engraving on the keyring, made of high-quality leather

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	MAKE LIFE A RIDE SOFTSHELL JACKET	BMW MOTORRAD SOFTSHELL JACKET	MAKE LIFE A RIDE CAP	BMW MOTORRAD CAP		MAKE LIFE A RIDE KEYRING	BMW MOTORRAD KEYRING
<b>Color(s)</b>	Grey	Navy	Black	Grey	Navy	Red	Black
Unisex XS	7661 5B67537	7661 5B674B8	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex S	7661 5B67538	7661 5B674B9	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex M	7661 5B67539	7661 5B674C0	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex L	7661 5B67540	7661 5B674C1	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex XL	7661 5B67541	7661 5B674C2	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex 2XL	7661 5B67542	7661 5B674C3	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex 3XL	7661 5B67543	7661 5B674C4	-	-	-	-	-
One Size	-	-	7661 5B673E0	7661 5B673D8	7661 5B673D6	7661 5B673C7	7661 5B673C5

# OVERVIEW CASUALS



## NEVER STOP CHALLENGING

PRODUCT	MOTORSPORT SHORT-SLEEVED	MOTORSPORT T-SHIRT	RR T-SHIRT	M LOGO MOTORSPORT T-SHIRT	RACE TEAM LOGO T-SHIRT	RR LOGO T-SHIRT	T-SHIRT WSBK FAN X ROKIT	MOTORSPORT POLO SHIRT
	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	Polo-Shirt
<b>Material</b>	96% cotton   4% elastane	62% polyester   34% cotton   4% elastane	100% high-quality organic cotton	62% polyester   34% cotton   4% elastane	62% polyester   34% cotton   4% elastane	100% high-quality organic cotton	95% cotton   5% elastane   single jersey,   200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	100% organic cotton
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	98-140 (kids)	-
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	XS-2XL	-	XS-2XL	-	-	XS-2XL	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	XS-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black (m)   White (m/w)	Grey	White (m)   Grey Melange (m)   Navy (m)   Black (m/w)	Black	Red	Black	Black   White
<b>Special USPs</b>	Classic Race Team shirt with button-down collar with various prints back and front	Sporty cut T-Shirt with various prints on back and front	Sporty, close-fitting T-shirt with large graphic print on front	Sporty, close-fitting T-shirt with large BMW Motorrad Motorsport print incl. RR-lettering on front	Sporty, close-fitting T-shirt with print on chest incl. RR lettering and print on back	Sporty, close-fitting T-shirt with S1000RR print on chest	Classic, round-necked team shirt with a sporty cut with numerous authentic sponsor prints in M-colors	Classic cut polo shirt with small prints

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS



PRODUCT	MOTORSPORT SHORT-SLEEVED	MOTORSPORT T-SHIRT	RR T-SHIRT	M LOGO MOTORSPORT T-SHIRT	RACE TEAM LOGO T-SHIRT	RR LOGO T-SHIRT	T-SHIRT WSBK FAN X ROKIT	MOTORSPORT POLO SHIRT					
Color(s)	Black	Black (m/w)	White (w)	Grey	White (m)	Grey Melange (m)	Navy (m)	Black (w)	Black	Red	Black	Black	White
Unisex XS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex S	-	-	-	7661 5B67607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex M	-	-	-	7661 5B67608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex L	-	-	-	7661 5B67609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex XL	-	-	-	7661 5B67610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex 2XL	-	-	-	7661 5B67611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex 3XL	-	-	-	7661 5B67612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women XS	-	-	7661 5B675E3	-	-	-	-	7661 5B675F0	-	-	-	7661 5B725B7	-
Women S	-	-	7661 5B675E4	-	-	-	-	7661 5B675F1	-	-	-	7661 5B725B8	-
Women M	-	-	7661 5B675E5	-	-	-	-	7661 5B675F2	-	-	-	7661 5B725B9	-
Women L	-	-	7661 5B675E6	-	-	-	-	7661 5B675F3	-	-	-	7661 5B725C0	-
Women XL	-	-	7661 5B675E7	-	-	-	-	7661 5B675F4	-	-	-	7661 5B725C1	-
Women 2XL	-	-	7661 5B675E8	-	-	-	-	7661 5B675E9	-	-	-	7661 5B725C2	-
Men S	7661 5B67632	7661 5B675D7	7661 5B675D1	-	7661 5B675A7	7661 5B675C5	7661 5B675B9	-	7661 5B675F5	7661 5B67601	7661 5B725B1	7661 5B67619	7661 5B67613
Men M	7661 5B67633	7661 5B675D8	7661 5B675D2	-	7661 5B675A8	7661 5B675C6	7661 5B675C0	-	7661 5B675F6	7661 5B67602	7661 5B725B2	7661 5B67620	7661 5B67614
Men L	7661 5B67634	7661 5B675D9	7661 5B675D3	-	7661 5B675A9	7661 5B675C7	7661 5B675C1	-	7661 5B675F7	7661 5B67603	7661 5B725B3	7661 5B67621	7661 5B67615
Men XL	7661 5B67635	7661 5B675E0	7661 5B675D4	-	7661 5B675B0	7661 5B675C8	7661 5B675C2	-	7661 5B675F8	7661 5B67604	7661 5B725B4	7661 5B67622	7661 5B67616
Men 2XL	7661 5B67636	7661 5B675E1	7661 5B675D5	-	7661 5B675B1	7661 5B675C9	7661 5B675C3	-	7661 5B675F9	7661 5B67605	7661 5B725B5	7661 5B67623	7661 5B67617
Men 3XL	7661 5B67637	7661 5B675E2	7661 5B675D6	-	7661 5B675B2	7661 5B675C0	7661 5B675C4	-	7661 5B67600	7661 5B67606	7661 5B725B6	7661 5B67624	7661 5B67618

# OVERVIEW CASUALS



NEVER STOP CHALLENGING

PRODUCT	MOTORSPORT LONGSLEEVE SHIRT	M MOTORSPORT SWEATSHIRT	ZIP SWEATSHIRT WSBK FAN X ROKIT	MOTORSPORT ZIP HOODIE	MOTORSPORT LOGO SOFTSHELL JACKET	SOFTSHELL JACKET WSBK FAN X ROKIT	MOTORSPORT TROUSERS
	Longsleeve Shirt	Sweatshirt	ZIP Sweatshirt	ZIP Hoodie	Softshell Jacket	Softshell Jacket	Trousers
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	81% polyester   14% viscose   5% elastane   320 g/m <sup>2</sup>	71% cotton,   22% polyester   7% elastane	100% polyester	80% nylon   20% elastane	71% cotton   22% polyester   7% elastane
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	-	XS-3XL	-	-	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	-
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	XS-2XL	-	-	XS-2XL
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	S-3XL	-	XS-3XL	S-3XL	-	-	S-3XL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Navy	White	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Long-sleeved, round-necked Shirt with a sporty cut and large BMW Motorrad Motorsport print on back	Sporty, loose-fit M Motorsport Sweatshirt with large print on arms and chest, small print Never Stop Challenging print on the neck	Sporty zip sweatshirt with numerous authentic sponsor prints in M-colors and two zippered pockets	Classic sports hoodie with a zip fastener and numerous BMW M Motorsport prints on chest, arm and back. Motorsport colors inside hood	Sporty softshell jacket with detachable hood, two zippered pockets and numerous BMW M Motorsport prints	Windproof, water-repellent and breathable softshell jacket with front zip fastener and two zippered pockets	Sporty slim-fit tracksuit bottoms, breathable and quick-drying

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	MOTORSPORT LONGSLEEVE SHIRT	M MOTORSPORT SWEATSHIRT	ZIP SWEATSHIRT WSBK FAN X ROKIT	MOTORSPORT ZIP HOODIE	MOTORSPORT LOGO SOFTSHELL JACKET	SOFTSHELL JACKET WSBK FAN X ROKIT	MOTORSPORT TROUSERS
<b>Color(s)</b>	Navy	White	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Unisex XS	7661 5B67625	7661 5B67669	7661 5B725C7	-	7661 5B67650	7661 5B725D4	-
Unisex S	7661 5B67626	7661 5B67670	7661 5B725C8	-	7661 5B67651	7661 5B725D5	-
Unisex M	7661 5B67627	7661 5B67671	7661 5B725C9	-	7661 5B67652	7661 5B725D6	-
Unisex L	7661 5B67628	7661 5B67672	7661 5B725D0	-	7661 5B67653	7661 5B725D7	-
Unisex XL	7661 5B67629	7661 5B67673	7661 5B725D1	-	7661 5B67654	7661 5B725D8	-
Unisex 2XL	7661 5B67630	7661 5B67674	7661 5B725D2	-	7661 5B67655	7661 5B725D9	-
Unisex 3XL	7661 5B67631	7661 5B67675	7661 5B725D3	-	7661 5B67656	7661 5B725E0	-
Women XS	-	-	-	7661 5B67644	-	-	7661 5B67663
Women S	-	-	-	7661 5B67645	-	-	7661 5B67664
Women M	-	-	-	7661 5B67646	-	-	7661 5B67665
Women L	-	-	-	7661 5B67647	-	-	7661 5B67666
Women XL	-	-	-	7661 5B67648	-	-	7661 5B67667
Women 2XL	-	-	-	7661 5B67649	-	-	7661 5B67668
Men S	-	-	-	7661 5B67638	-	-	7661 5B67657
Men M	-	-	-	7661 5B67639	-	-	7661 5B67658
Men L	-	-	-	7661 5B67640	-	-	7661 5B67659
Men XL	-	-	-	7661 5B67641	-	-	7661 5B67660
Men 2XL	-	-	-	7661 5B67642	-	-	7661 5B67661
Men 3XL	-	-	-	7661 5B67643	-	-	7661 5B67662

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



## NEVER STOP CHALLENGING

PRODUCT	RR CAP	M MOTORSPORT CAP	CAP WSBK FAN X ROKIT	M MOTORSPORT LANYARD	BACKPACK M MOTORSPORT
	Cap	Cap	Cap	Lanyard	Backpack
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton sweatband: 100% polyester	100% recycled polyester sweatband: 100% organic cotton	100% polyester		100% polyester 600D, cover also with TPU membrane
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	One size	One size	One size	One size	One size
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black   Black M-Color	Black	Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	High-quality 5-panel cap with reinforced buckram front panel, stepless adjustable via metal buckle – Flat embroidered S 1000 RR lettering. Attention for the order: always five pieces in one delivery lot	5-panel jersey cap with reinforced buckram front panel, Laser perforation on the side and back part. Attention for the order: always five pieces in one delivery lot	5-panel cap with numerous sponsor prints, e.g. "ROKiT BMW Motorrad WorldSBK Team" on the front, accents in BMW M colors. Attention for the order: always five pieces in one delivery lot	High quality M Motorsport lanyard with Secure FIDLOCK magnetic closure and metal carabiner. Attention for the order: always ten pieces in one delivery lot	Practical roll-top rucksack in BMW Motorsport look with Zip-Pocket in front

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS



PRODUCT	RR CAP	M MOTORSPORT CAP	M MOTORSPORT CAP	CAP WSBK FAN X ROKIT	M MOTORSPORT LANYARD	BACKPACK M MOTORSPORT
Color(s)	Black	Black	Black M-Color	Black	Black	Midnight Blue
One Size	7661 5B673E6	7661 5B673E2	7661 5B673E4	7661 5B725E1	7661 5B673C9	7661 5B673D1

# OVERVIEW CASUALS



SOULFUEL

PRODUCT	T-SHIRT BOXER	T-SHIRT PURE	T-SHIRT R 90 S 1976	T-SHIRT R 12 S	T-SHIRT R 12 G/S	T-SHIRT FLAT TRACK	T-SHIRT AIRCOOLED	T-SHIRT BERLIN BUILT
	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt	T-shirt
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	XS-2XL	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL	S-3XL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Grey	Black	Black	White	Brown	Navy	Khaki (m)   Grey (w)	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Embroidered boxer graphic on the chest, BMW Motorrad branding on the upper back back and on the side	BMW Motorrad Branding on the chest, on the upper back and on the side	BMW Motorrad back graphic with "R90 S Daytona '76" lettering, BMW Motorrad "R 90 S Daytona 76" graphic print on the left breast	Motorbike back graphic with BMW Motorrad and "R12 S" print, "R 12 S" as a graphic print on the chest	Motorbike print with "R12 G/S" on the chest	BMW Motorrad Flat Track motorcycle graphic on the back	Boxer engine print on the back, BMW Motorrad "Aircooled" and "Est 1923" lettering on the back	Heritage lettering "Berlin Built" and "Est. 1923" on the back

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	T-SHIRT BOXER	T-SHIRT PURE	T-SHIRT R 90 S 1976	T-SHIRT R 12 S	T-SHIRT R 12 G/S	T-SHIRT FLAT TRACK	T-SHIRT AIRCOOLED	T-SHIRT BERLIN BUILT
<b>Color(s)</b>	Grey	Black	Black	White	Brown	Navy	Khaki (m) Grey (w)	Anthracite
Unisex XS	7661 5B87707	7661 5B87714	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex S	7661 5B87708	7661 5B87715	7661 5B67550	7661 5B67556	7661 5B67544	7661 5B67574	-	7661 5B67562
Unisex M	7661 5B87709	7661 5B87716	7661 5B67551	7661 5B67557	7661 5B67545	7661 5B67575	-	7661 5B67563
Unisex L	7661 5B87710	7661 5B87717	7661 5B67552	7661 5B67558	7661 5B67546	7661 5B67576	-	7661 5B67564
Unisex XL	7661 5B87711	7661 5B87718	7661 5B67553	7661 5B67559	7661 5B67547	7661 5B67577	-	7661 5B67565
Unisex 2XL	7661 5B87712	7661 5B87719	7661 5B67554	7661 5B67560	7661 5B67548	7661 5B67578	-	7661 5B67566
Unisex 3XL	7661 5B87713	7661 5B87720	7661 5B67555	7661 5B67561	7661 5B67549	7661 5B67579	-	7661 5B67567
Women XS	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67580	-
Women S	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67581	-
Women M	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67582	-
Women L	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67583	-
Women XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67584	-
Women 2XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67585	-
Men S	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67568	-
Men M	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67569	-
Men L	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67570	-
Men XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67571	-
Men 2XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67572	-
Men 3XL	-	-	-	-	-	-	7661 5B67573	-

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

NEW



SOULFUEL

NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW



PRODUCT	LONGSLEEVE RUGBY BERLIN BUILT	ZIP-HOODIE BERLIN BUILT	JACKET BERLIN BUILT	CAP BERLIN BUILT	CAP BOXER R12
	Longsleeve	Zip-Hoodie	Jacket	Cap	Cap
<b>Material</b>	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% organic cotton	100% recycled polyester
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	one size	one size
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Navy	Black	Black	Black	Yellow
<b>Special USPs</b>	"Berlin Built" and "Est. 1923" prints on the back, BMW Motorrad graphic print on the back	Large BMW Motorrad "Berlin Built" print on the back	"Aircooled" lettering on the left breast, "Berlin Built" print in the middle of the back	Stepless size adjustment thanks to the metal buckle with logo	Easy size adjustment via plastic snapback closure

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW CASUALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS



PRODUCT	LONGSLEEVE RUGBY BERLIN BUILT	ZIP-HOODIE BERLIN BUILT	JACKET BERLIN BUILT	CAP BERLIN BUILT	CAP BOXER R12
<b>Color(s)</b>	Navy	Black	Black	Black	Yellow
Unisex XS	7661 5B67586	7661 5B67593	7661 5B675A0	-	-
Unisex S	7661 5B67587	7661 5B67594	7661 5B675A1	-	-
Unisex M	7661 5B67588	7661 5B67595	7661 5B675A2	-	-
Unisex L	7661 5B67589	7661 5B67596	7661 5B675A3	-	-
Unisex XL	7661 5B67590	7661 5B67597	7661 5B675A4	-	-
Unisex 2XL	7661 5B67591	7661 5B67598	7661 5B675A5	-	-
Unisex 3XL	7661 5B67592	7661 5B67599	7661 5B675A6	-	-
One size				7661 5B673F0	7661 5B673E8

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS



NEW



LCI



PRODUCT	HEAT UP EVO VEST	COOL DOWN VEST	HIGHVIZ VEST	BMW MOTORRAD QUILTED JACKET	GS SOFTSHELL
	Vests	Vests	Vests	Quilted Jacket	Jacket
<b>Operation Area</b>	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas
<b>Season</b>	Cold weather conditions	Warm weather conditions	All season	Cold weather conditions	Cold weather conditions
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   yes   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   no	no   yes   no	no   yes   no
<b>Material</b>	Polyester mix	Nylon / polyester mix	100% PET (nylon / elastane mix)	Polyamid / PES mix	Polyester
<b>Water Column</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range – Unisex (u)</b>	XS–3XL	XS–3XL	XS–4XL	-	-
<b>Size range normal – Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	XS–2XL	XS–2XL
<b>Size range normal – Men (m)</b>	-	-	-	S–3XL	S–3XL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black	Neon Yellow	Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	5 heating elements, max. heat 35W at 12V, 3-Step controller available for regulation, can be worn below all BMW MOTORRAD jackets, moisture-wicking, plugs into on-board socket	Bodycooler with HyperKewl functional textile (back/front), continuous cooling effect by evaporation cooling, due to HyperKewl System moisture will be locked until 8h providing 6°C to 12°C temperature reduction	High visibility due to signal color and reflective material, close-fitting, small packing size	Thin quilted mid-layer jacket, provide excellent warmth, windproof softshell inserts, absorption barriers at collar and hem, 40 cm connecting zip fastener, easy stow away	Thin softshell jacket, midlayer for all BMW Motorrad jackets / suits, high zip-up collar, tight-fit, Napoleon pocket on left chest

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS



LCI



LCI



PRODUCT	HEAT UP EVO VEST	COOL DOWN VEST	HIGHVIZ VEST	BMW MOTORRAD QUILTED JACKET	GS SOFTSHELL
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black	Neon Yellow	Black	Black
Unisex XS	7642 5A86A04	7642 5B3E5D9	7642 7109635	-	-
Unisex S	7642 5A86A05	7642 5B3E5E0	7642 7109636	-	-
Unisex M	7642 5A86A06	76425B3E5E1	7642 7109637	-	-
Unisex L	7642 5A86A07	7642 5B3E5E2	7642 7109638	-	-
Unisex XL	7642 5A86A08	7642 5B3E5E3	7642 7109639	-	-
Unisex 2XL	7642 5A86A09	7642 5B3E5E4	7642 7109640	-	-
Unisex 3XL	7642 5A86A10	7642 5B3E5E5	7642 7109641	-	-
Unisex 4XL	-	7642 5B3E5E6	7642 7109642	-	-
Women XS	-	-	-	7623 5B3E539	7623 5A80F01
Women S	-	-	-	7623 5B3E540	7623 5A80F02
Women M	-	-	-	7623 5B3E541	7623 5A80F03
Women L	-	-	-	7623 5B3E542	7623 5A80F04
Women XL	-	-	-	7623 5B3E543	7623 5A80F05
Women 2XL	-	-	-	7623 5B3E544	7623 5A80F06
Men S	-	-	-	7623 5B3E533	7623 5A80EF5
Men M	-	-	-	7623 5B3E534	7623 5A80EF6
Men L	-	-	-	7623 5B3E535	7623 5A80EF7
Men XL	-	-	-	7623 5B3E536	7623 5A80EF8
Men 2XL	-	-	-	7623 5B3E537	7623 5A80EF9
Men 3XL	-	-	-	7623 5B3E538	7623 5A80F00

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS



PRODUCT	FUNCTIONAL ALL SEASON LONGSLEEVE	ALL SEASON FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT	ALL SEASON FUNCTIONAL TROUSERS	FUNCTIONAL ALL SEASON SOCKS	FUNCTIONAL SUMMER LONGSLEEVE	FUNCTIONAL SUMMER T-SHIRT	FUNCTIONAL SUMMER TROUSERS	FUNCTIONAL SUMMER SOCKS
	Longsleeve	T-Shirt	Trousers	Socks	Longsleeve	T-Shirt	Trousers	Socks
<b>Operation Area</b>	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas
<b>Season</b>	All season	All season	All season	All season	Summer	Summer	Summer	Summer
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes
<b>Material</b>	Lyocell / merino / polyamide / elasthan-mix	Lyocell / merino / polyamide / elasthan-mix	Lyocell / merino / polyamide / elasthan-Mix	Mix of recycled polyamide, polyester, elastane	Polyamide / elastane mix	Polyamide / elastane mix	Polyamide / elastane mix	Mix of recycled polyamide, polyester, elastane
<b>Water Column</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	-	-	-	35/37 - 45/48	-	-	-	35/37 - 45/48
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	XS - 2XL	XS - 2XL	XS - 2XL	-	XS - 2XL	XS - 2XL	XS - 2XL	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	S - 3XL	S - 3XL	S - 3XL	-	S - 3XL	S - 3XL	S - 3XL	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Light Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	Khaki
<b>Special USPs</b>	Long sleeved base-layer especially for colder conditions, knitted pointelle pattern for optimum climate comfort	T-Shirt base-layer especially for colder conditions, pointelle patterns in different sizes at chest area, under arms and on upper and lower back	Long warm functional garment for colder temperature, soft waist-band, knitted pointelle pattern in different sizes at thighs and back of knees	Long warm functional socks for colder temperature, calf-length, feature padding zones designed for motorcycle boots & sneakers	Breathable functional fibre base-layer, extensive pointelle pattern on chest and back for optimum climate comfort	Anitbacterial functional base-layer, thin, lightweight fabric, prevents freezing or sweating, close fitting	Long functional base-layer for warmer temperatures, thin, lightweight fabric, knitted pointelle pattern in different sizes at thighs and back of knees	Lightweight, breathable functional summer socks, calf-length, feature padding zones designed for motorcycle boots & sneakers

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS



PRODUCT	FUNCTIONAL ALL SEASON LONGSLEEVE	ALL SEASON FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT	ALL SEASON FUNCTIONAL TROUSERS	FUNCTION ALL SEASON SOCKS	FUNCTIONAL SUMMER LONGSLEEVE	FUNCTIONAL SUMMER T-SHIRT	FUNCTIONAL SUMMER TROUSERS	FUNCTIONAL SUMMER SOCKS
Color(s)	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Light Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	Khaki
35-38	-	-	-	7624 5A86E30	-	-	-	7624 5A86E26
39-41	-	-	-	7624 5A86E31	-	-	-	7624 5A86E27
42-44	-	-	-	7624 5A86E32	-	-	-	7624 5A86E28
45-48	-	-	-	7624 5A86E33	-	-	-	7624 5A86E29
Women XS	7624 5A86DE0	7624 5A86DF2	7624 5A86E14	-	7624 5A86CD5	7624 5A86D72	7624 5A86DB5	-
Women S	7624 5A86DE1	7624 5A86DF3	7624 5A86E15	-	7624 5A86CD8	7624 5A86D74	7624 5A86DB8	-
Women M	7624 5A86DE2	7624 5A86DF4	7624 5A86E16	-	7624 5A86CE1	7624 5A86D75	7624 5A86DC1	-
Women L	7624 5A86DE3	7624 5A86DF5	7624 5A86E17	-	7624 5A86CE4	7624 5A86D77	7624 5A86DC5	-
Women XL	7624 5A86DE4	7624 5A86DF6	7624 5A86E18	-	7624 5A86CE7	7624 5A86D79	7624 5A86DC7	-
Women 2XL	7624 5A86DE5	7624 5A86DF7	7624 5A86E19	-	7624 5A86CE9	7624 5A86D82	7624 5A86DC9	-
Men S	7624 5A86DE6	7624 5A86E02	7624 5A86E20	-	7624 5A86CF2	7624 5A86D85	7624 5A86DD0	-
Men M	7624 5A86DE7	7624 5A86E05	7624 5A86E21	-	7624 5A86CF4	7624 5A86D86	7624 5A86DD1	-
Men L	7624 5A86DE8	7624 5A86E06	7624 5A86E22	-	7624 5A86D01	7624 5A86D87	7624 5A86DD2	-
Men XL	7624 5A86DE9	7624 5A86E09	7624 5A86E23	-	7624 5A86D04	7624 5A86D88	7624 5A86DD3	-
Men 2XL	7624 5A86DF0	7624 5A86E10	7624 5A86E24	-	7624 5A86D06	7624 5A86D89	7624 5A86DD4	-
Men 3XL	7624 5A86DF1	7624 5A86E11	7624 5A86E25	-	7624 5A86D08	7624 5A86D90	7624 5A86DD5	-

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS

NEW



PRODUCT	LONGSLEEVE RALLYE	GS LONGSLEEVE OVERSIZED	LONGSLEEVE GS OVERSIZED	RAINLOCK TROUSERS	RAINLOCK JACKET	PRO RAIN OVERALL
	Longsleeve	Longsleeve	Longsleeve	Rain Wear	Rain Wear	Rain Wear
<b>Operation Area</b>	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas
<b>Season</b>	All season	Warm & dry condition	Warm & dry condition	All season	All season	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	yes   yes   no	yes   yes   no	yes   yes   no
<b>Material</b>	Recycled polyester	Recycled polyester	Recycled polyester	Recycled polyester, polyurethane coating	Recycled polyester, polyurethane coating	Recycled polyester, polyurethane coating
<b>Water Column</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	XS-3XL	XS-4XL	XS-4XL	XS-4XL
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Sand	Blue	Grey	Grey   Khaki   Yellow	Black   Neon (new)
<b>Special USPs</b>	Longsleeve with big Spirit of GS print on back	Oversized cut to wear it combined with a protector jacket	Oversized cut to wear it combined with a protector jacket, lot of meshmaterial for optimum air circulation, 7 stars on right arm according to the GS Trophy	Lightweight water- and windproof trousers, adjustable waistband, adjustable elastic hems with Velcro and zip fastener, heat resistant fabric on inside of legs, non-slip fabric on back	Lightweight water- and windproof jacket with sealed seams, eye-catching reflectors, 2 front pockets, 2 waterproof inner pockets	Overall for adverse weather conditions, lightweight material, reflective prints, elastic arm & leg cuffs, integrated balaclava

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS

NEW



PRODUCT	LONGSLEEVE RALLYE	GS LONGSLEEVE OVERSIZED	LONGSLEEVE GS OVERSIZED	RAINLOCK TROUSERS	RAINLOCK JACKET	RAINLOCK JACKET	RAINLOCK JACKET	PRO RAIN OVERALL	PRORAIN OVERALL
Color(s)	Black	Sand	Blue	Grey	Grey	Khaki	Yellow	Black	Neon
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex XS	7623 5B3E5B5	7623 5B6D6F6	7623 5B3E5A1	7625 5B3E569	7625 5B3E577	7625 5B3E593	7625 5B3E585	7625 5B3E5C2	7625 5B3E5D0
Unisex S	7623 5B3E5B6	7623 5B6D6F8	7623 5B3E5A2	7625 5B3E570	7625 5B3E578	7625 5B3E594	7625 5B3E586	7625 5B3E5C3	7625 5B3E5D1
Unisex M	7623 5B3E5B7	7623 5B6D6F9	7623 5B3E5A3	7625 5B3E571	7625 5B3E579	7625 5B3E595	7625 5B3E587	7625 5B3E5C4	7625 5B3E5D2
Unisex L	7623 5B3E5B8	7623 5B6D700	7623 5B3E5A4	7625 5B3E572	7625 5B3E580	7625 5B3E596	7625 5B3E588	7625 5B3E5C5	7625 5B3E5D3
Unisex XL	7623 5B3E5B9	7623 5B6D701	7623 5B3E5A5	7625 5B3E573	7625 5B3E581	7625 5B3E597	7625 5B3E589	7625 5B3E5C6	7625 5B3E5D4
Unisex 2XL	7623 5B3E5C0	7623 5B6D702	7623 5B3E5A6	7625 5B3E574	7625 5B3E582	7625 5B3E598	7625 5B3E590	7625 5B3E5C7	7625 5B3E5D5
Unisex 3XL	7623 5B3E5C1	7623 5B6D703	7623 5B3E5A7	7625 5B3E575	7625 5B3E583	7625 5B3E599	7625 5B3E591	7625 5B3E5C8	7625 5B3E5D6
Unisex 4XL	-	-	-	7625 5B3E576	7625 5B3E584	7625 5B3E5A0	7625 5B3E592	7625 5B3E5C9	7625 5B3E5D7

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS



PRODUCT	STORM HOOD TOUR WINDBREAKER	STORM HOOD TOURSUMMER	SILK BALACLAVA	HAT RIDE BALACLAVA	NECKWARMER ADVENTURE	EASYTUBE GS
	Stormhoods	Stormhoods	Stormhoods	Stormhoods	Neckwarmer	Neckwarmer
<b>Operation Area</b> (Marketing: Customer Mindset)	All areas (Functional Wear)	All areas (Functional Wear)	All areas (Functional Wear)	All areas (Functional Wear)	All areas (Functional Wear)	All areas (Functional Wear)
<b>Season</b>	Cold weather conditions	Summer	All season	All season	All season	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   yes   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   no	no   no   no	no   no   no	no   (yes)   yes
<b>Material</b>	Polyester softshell, windbreaker membrane	Recycled polyester & elastane mix	Silk	Mix of wool & recycled polyester	Polyester softshell, windbreaker membrane	Merino wool (80%), recycled polyester
<b>Water Column</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range – Unisex (u)</b>	S–L	S–L	S–L	S–L	S–L	One size
<b>Size range normal – Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal – Men (m)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Midnight Blue   Black   Khaki   Red
<b>Special USPs</b>	High wearing comfort, power stretch, punched out holes at mouth and ears zones, softshell mouthguard, breathable and temperature-regulating material, easy care and washable	Lightweight stormhood, ultra-fresh material, antimicrobial, breathable, seamless design, easy-care and washable	Thin, elastic and soft; breathable and regulates body temperature, seamless, very comfortable to wear	Lightweight, thin and elastic hat, washable, protects helmet padding from excessive perspiration	Warm and windproof neckwarmer, windbreaker membrane in the neck and cheek areas, punched out holes at mouth	Snuggly merino loop for good wind protection on neck, highly versatile

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS



PRODUCT	STORM HOOD TOURWINDBREAKER	STORM HOOD TOURSUMMER	SILK BALACLAVA	HAT RIDE BALACLAVA	NECKWARMER ADVENTURE	EASYTUBE GS	EASYTUBE GS	EASYTUBE GS	EASYTUBE GS
Color(s)	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Anthracite	Midnight Blue	Black	Khaki	Red
Unisex One Size	-	-	-	-	-	7623 5A80FA0	7623 5A80FA1	7623 5A80F99	7623 5A80F98
Unisex S	7623 5A80F92	7623 5A80F89	7623 5A80FA2	7623 5A80FA5	7623 5A80F95	-	-	-	-
Unisex M	7623 5A80F93	7623 5A80F90	7623 5A80FA3	7623 5A80FA6	7623 5A80F96	-	-	-	-
Unisex L	7623 5A80F94	7623 5A80F91	7623 5A80FA4	7623 5A80FA7	7623 5A80F97	-	-	-	-

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS



PRODUCT	PROTECTOR JACKET	PROTECTOR VEST	ADJUSTABLE BACK PROTECTOR	KIDNEY BELT PRO	KIDNEY BELT
	Protector	Protector	Protector	Protector	Protector
<b>Operation Area</b>	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas	All areas
<b>Season</b>	All season	All season	All season	All season	All season
<b>Waterproof   Windproof   Breathable</b>	no   no   yes	no   no   yes	no   no   no	no   no   no	no   no   no
<b>Material</b>	Polyester / Spandex mix with AirMesh	Nylon / polyester mix	Polyester (AirMesh) mix with knit fabric	Polyester (AirMesh)   elastane mix	Polyester (AirMesh)   elastane mix
<b>Safety Level (Protectors)</b>	Level 1 (Chest) Level 2 (Elbow, Shoulder)	Level 1 (Chest)	-	-	-
<b>Back Protector</b>	NP3 Flex (Level 2)	NP3 Flex (Level 2)	NP3 Flex (Level 2)	NP3 Flex Function LB (Level 1)	-
<b>Size range normal - Unisex (u)</b>	S-2XL	S-2XL	S-2XL	S-2XL	S-2XL
<b>Size range normal - Women (w)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Size range normal - Men (m)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Color(s)</b>	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
<b>Special USPs</b>	Removeable NP3 Flex protectors on chest, shoulders, elbows, and back (machine washable), lightweight, breathable materials, CROSS protector by Komperdell	Removeable NP3 Flex protectors on chest and back (machine washable), lightweight, breathable materials	Back protector NP3 Flex function – CROSS protector by Komperdell, lightweight, easy adjustment of shoulder straps, integrated kidney belt	Comfortable waist belt by Komperdell, extremely flexible, double, infinitely adjustable rubber strap system	Comfortable waist belt with wide, stable belt system, high wearing comfort due to spacer material



PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS



PRODUCT	PROTECTOR JACKET	PROTECTOR VEST	ADJUSTABLE BACK PROTECTOR	KIDNEY BELT PRO	KIDNEY BELT
Color(s)	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Unisex XS	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex S	7641 7109616	7641 7914349	7641 7109667	7626 7109677	7626 7109672
Unisex M	7641 7109617	7641 7914350	7641 7109668	7626 7109678	7626 7109673
3Unisex L	7641 7109618	7641 7914351	7641 7109669	7626 7109679	7626 7109674
Unisex XL	7641 7109619	7641 7914352	7641 7109670	7626 7109680	7626 7109675
Unisex 2XL	7641 7109620	7641 7914353	7641 7109671	7626 7109681	7626 7109676
Unisex 3XL	-	-	-	-	-
Unisex 4XL	-	-	-	-	-

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS



PRODUCT	NP FLEX	NP FLEX 3D	NP3 EVO	NP3 EVO	NP3 EVO	NP3 EVO	NP3	NP3 LONG	NP3 FLEX URBAN
	Protector	Protector	Protector	Protector	Protector	Protector	Protector	Protector	Protector
<b>Protection Area</b>	Shoulder, elbow, knee	Shoulder, elbow, knee	Elbows	Shoulders	Knees	Hips, coccyx	Back	Back long	Back
<b>Properties</b>	Focus on ergonomics, improved wearing comfort in all temperature ranges compared to NP3 EVO	Focus on wearing comfort & looks (unobtrusively flat and soft), improved wearing comfort in all temperature ranges compared to NP3 EVO	Different shapes depending on the joint and different sizes for a better fit according to the clothing size	Different shapes depending on the joint and different sizes for a better fit according to the clothing size	Different shapes depending on the joint and different sizes for a better fit according to the clothing size	Different shapes depending on the joint and different sizes for a better fit according to the clothing size	Multiple perforations for high wearing comfort even in hot temperatures	Multiple perforations for high wearing comfort even in hot temperatures, the long version is approx. 7 cm longer	Focus on wearing comfort and weight (smaller, and thus lighter)
<b>Application</b>	Especially for urban areas	Especially for urban areas	Touring, adventure and sport fields	Touring, adventure and sport fields	Touring, adventure and sport fields	Touring, adventure and sport fields	Touring, adventure and sport fields	Touring, adventure and sport fields	Especially for urban areas
<b>Certification</b>	Standard EN 1621-1	Standard EN 1621-1	Standard EN 1621-2	Standard EN 1621-2	Standard EN 1621-2	Standard EN 1621-2	Standard EN 1621-2	Standard EN 1621-2	Standard EN 1621-1
<b>Protection Level</b>	Level 1	Level 1	Level 2 (Higher protection)	Level 2 (Higher protection)	Level 2 (Higher protection)	Level 2 (Higher protection)	Level 2 (Higher protection)	Level 2 (Higher protection)	Level 1

PRODUCT NUMBERS ON THE NEXT PAGE

# OVERVIEW FUNCTIONALS

## PRODUCT NUMBERS

### JOINT PROTECTORS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Protector joint, left/right	NP Flex	7641 9445437
Protector joint	NP3 FLEX 3D	7641 5A79801

### BACK PROTECTORS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Back Protector NP3 long	Gr.1	7641 7914628
Back Protector NP3 long	Gr.2	7641 7914629
Back Protector NP3 long	Gr.3	7641 7914630
Back Protector NP3 FLEX Urban	Gr.1	7641 7914635
Back Protector NP3 FLEX Urban	Gr.2	7641 7914636
Back Protector NP3 FLEX Urban	Gr.3	7641 7914637
Back protector NP3 small	Gr.1	7641 7914632
Back protector NP3 small	Gr.2	7641 7914633
Back protector NP3 small	Gr.3	7641 7914634

### KNEE PROTECTORS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Protector knee NP3 Evo right	GR.1	7641 5A816A4
Protector knee NP3 Evo left	GR.1	7641 5A816A3
Protector knee NP3 Evo left	GR.2	7641 5A816A5
Protector knee NP3 Evo right	GR.2	7641 5A816A6
Knee protector small, left/right	NP3-S1	7641 9443268
Knee protector large, left/right	NP3-S2	7641 9443267
Protector knee large, left/right	NP FLEX PRO K2	7641 7924267

### ELLBOW PROTECTORS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Protector elbow NP3 Evo left	GR.1	7641 5A816B1
Protector elbow NP3 Evo right	GR.1	7641 5A816B2
Protector elbow NP3 Evo left	GR.2	7641 5A816B3
Protector elbow NP3 Evo right	GR.2	7641 5A816B4
Elbow protector small, left/right	NP3-S1	7641 9443266
Elbow protector large, left/right	NP3-S2	7641 9443265
ProWITtector elbow large, left/right	NP FLEX PRO E2	7641 7924266

### HIP PROTECTORS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Protector hip NP3 EVO	GR.1	7641 5A816B5
Protector hip NP3 EVO	GR.2	7641 5A816B8
Hip protector small, left/right	NP3-S1	7641 9443270
Hip protector large, left/right	NP3-S2	7641 9443269
Protector hip left/right	NP Flex	7641 9445438
Protector hip large, left/right	NP FLEX PRO H2	7641 7924268

### SHOULDER PROTECTORS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRODUCT NUMBER
Protector shoulder NP3 Evo	GR.1	7641 5A816A7
Protector shoulder NP3 Evo	GR.2	7641 5A816B0
Shoulder protector small, left/right	NP3-S1	7641 9443264
Shoulder protector large, left/right	NP3-S2	7641 9443263
Protector shoulder large, left/right	NP FLEX PRO-S2	7641 7924265

# MAKE LIFE A RIDE